# **PHAPlans** 5-YearPlanforFiscalYears2000 -2004 AnnualPlanforFiscalYear2003

NOTE:THISPHAPLANSTEMPLATE(HUD50075)ISTOBE COMPLETEDIN ACCORDANCEWITHINSTRUCTIONSLOCATEDINAPPLICABLEPIHNOTICES

> HUD50075 OMBApprovalNo:2577 -0226 Expires:03/31/2002

# PHAPlan AgencyIdentification

**PHAName:** CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision

PHANumber: AZ005

PHAFiscalYearBeginning:(mm/yyyy) 7/1/2003

**PublicAccesstoInformation** 

# Informationregardinganyactivitiesoutlinedinthisplancanbeobtainedby contacting:(selectallthatapply)

- MainadministrativeofficeofthePHA
  - PHAdevelopmentmanagemen toffices
  - PHAlocaloffices

# **DisplayLocationsForPHAPlansandSupportingDocuments**

ThePHAPlans(includingattachments)areavailableforpublicinspectionat:(selectall thatapply)

- MainadministrativeofficeofthePHA
  - ] PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
  - ] PHAlocaloffices
  - Mainadministrativeofficeofthelocalgovernment
  - ] MainadministrativeofficeoftheCountygovernment
  - MainadministrativeofficeoftheStategovernment
    - Publiclibrary
    - PHAwebsite
    - Other(listbelow)

PHAPlanSupportingDocumentsareavailableforinspectionat:(selectallthatapply)

- MainbusinessofficeofthePHA
  - PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
  - Other(listbelow)

# **5-YEAR PLAN** PHAF ISCAL YEARS 2000 - 2004

[24CFRPart903.5]

# A.Mission

StatethePHA's mission for serving the needs of low -income, verylowincome, and extremely low -income familiesinthePHA'sjurisdiction.(selectoneofthechoicesbelow)

 $\square$ ThemissionofthePHAisthesameasthatoftheDepartmentofHousingand UrbanDevelopment:Topromoteadequateandaffordablehousing,economic opportunity and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.

ThePHA'smissionis:(statemissionhere)

# **B.Goals**

The goals and objectives listed below are derived from HUD's strategic Goals andObjectivesandthose emphasizedinrecentlegislation.PHAsmayselectanyofthesegoalsandobjectivesastheirown,or identifyothergoalsand/orobjectives.WhetherselectingtheHUD -suggestedobjectivesortheirown, PHASARESTRONGLYEN COURAGEDTOIDENTIFY QUANTIFIABLEMEASUR ESOF SUCCESSINREACHING THEIROBJECTIVESOVE RTHECOURSEOFTHE 5YEARS. (Quantifiable measures would include targets such as: numbers of families served or PHAS scores and the served or PHAS scoreachieved.)PHAsshouldidentifythesemeasuresint hespacestotherightoforbelowthestatedobjectives.

#### HUDStrategicGoal:Increasetheavailabilityofdecent,safe,andaffordable housing.

- $\square$ PHAGoal:Expandthesupplyofassistedhousing **Objectives:** 
  - Applyforadditionalrentalvouchers:
  - Reducepublichousingvacancies:
  - Leverageprivateorotherpublicfundstocreateadditionalhousing opportunities:
  - Acquireorbuildunitsordevelopments
  - Other(listbelow)
- $\boxtimes$ PHAGoal:Improvethequalityofassistedhousing **Objectives:** 
  - Improvepublichousingmanagement:(PHASscore)
  - Improvevouchermanagement:(SEMAPscore) 96%to100%
  - Increasecustomersatisfaction:Increasedemployeeawareness
  - Concentrateoneffortstoimprovespecificmanagementfunctions: Increasesupervisoryfilereviews, including inspec tions

- Renovateormodernizepublichousingunits:
- ] Demolishordisposeofobsoletepublichousing:
- Providereplacementpublichousing:
- Providereplacementvouchers:
- Other:(listbelow)
- PHAGoal:Increaseassistedhousingchoices

Objectives:

Х

 $\boxtimes$ 

 $\square$ 

 $\boxtimes$ 

- Providevouchermobilitycounseling:Discussatannualrecertifica tion
  - Conductoutreacheffortstopotentialvoucherlandlords
- Increasevoucherpaymentstandards
- Implementvoucherhomeownershipprogram:HomeownershipProgram inplace;firstparticipantpurchasedhome11/2002
  - Implementpublichousingorotherhomeownershipprograms:
- Implementpublichousingsite -basedwaitinglists:
- Convertpublichousingtovouchers:
- Other:(listbelow)

#### HUD StrategicGoal:Improvecommunityqualityoflifeandeconomicvitality

PHA	AGoal:Provideanimprovedlivingenvironment
Obj	ectives:
	Implementmeasurestodeconcentratepovertybybringinghigherincome
	publichousinghouseholdsintolowerincomedevelopments:

- Implementmeasurestopromoteincomemixinginpublichousingby assuringaccessforlowerincomefamiliesintohigherincome developments:
- Implementpublichousingsecurityi mprovements:
- Designatedevelopmentsorbuildingsforparticularresidentgroups (elderly,personswithdisabilities)
- Other:(listbelow) Increaseaffordablehousingby10%

# HUDStrategicGoal:Promoteself -sufficiencyandassetdevelopmentoffamilies and individuals

PHAGoal:Promoteself -sufficiencyandassetdevelopmentofassisted households

Objectives:

Increase the number and percentage of employed persons in assisted families: Provide employment resources (FSS already does this.)

- Provideorattractsupportiveservicestoimproveassistancerecipients' employability:Provideresources(FSSalreadydoesthis.)
- Provideorattractsupportiveservicestoincreaseindependenceforthe elderlyorfamilieswithdisabilities.
- Other:(listbelow)

#### HUDS trategic Goal: Ensure Equal Opportunity in Housing for all Americans

$\bowtie$	PHA	Goal:Ensureequalopportunityanda ffirmativelyfurtherfairhousing	g
	Objec	ctives:	0
	Ń	Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousing	
		regardlessofrace, color, religionnational origin, sex, familial status, and	nd
		disability:	
	$\bowtie$	Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoprovideasuitablelivingenvironme	ent
		forfamilieslivinginassistedhousing, regardlessofrace, color, religion	1
		nationalorigin, sex, familial status, and disability:	
	$\bowtie$	Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccessi blehousingtoper	rsons
		withallvarietiesofdisabilitiesregardlessofunitsizerequired:	
		Other:(listbelow)	

### OtherPHAGoalsandObjectives:(listbelow)

Partner with a private developer to increase the amount of affordable housing in Mesa.

#### AnnualPHAPlan PHAFiscalYear2003

[24CFRPart903.7]

#### i. <u>AnnualPlanType:</u>

Select which type of Annual Planthe PHA will submit.

#### StandardPlan

#### **StreamlinedPlan:**

- **HighPerformingPHA**
- **Small Agency**(<250PublicHousingUnits)
- AdministeringSection8Only

TroubledAgencyPlan

#### ii. ExecutiveSummaryoftheAnnualPHAPlan

[24CFRPart903.79(r)]

 $\label{eq:provideabrief} Provideabrief overview of the information in the Annual Plan, including highlights of major initiatives and discretionary policies the PHA has included in the Annual Plan.$ 

TheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionhaspreparedthisAgencyPlanincompliancewithSection 511oftheQualityHousingandWorkRespons ibilityActof1998andtheensuingHUDrequirements.

We have adopted the following mission statement to guide the activities of the City of Mesa Housing Services Division:

Themissionof the City of Mesa Housing Services Division is to provide decent, safe, affordable housing to Mesaresidents. We provide and maintain safe, quality housing in a cost -effective manner. By partnering with others, we offer rental assistance and other related services to our community in a non-discriminatory manner.

Wehav ealsoadoptedthefollowinggoalsandobjectivesaspartofourfive -yearplan:

 $\label{eq:GoalOn} GoalOn e: Manage the City of Mesa Housing Services Division's existing affordable housing program in an efficient and effective manner.$ 

 $\label{eq:constraint} \textbf{Objective}: The City of Mesa Housing Services Divisions hall make our affordable housing units more market able to the community as evidence by an increase in external and internal and internal market able to the community of the constraint of the constrai$ 

property improvements .

1. TheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionshallpromoteamotivatingwork environmentwithacapableandefficientteamofemployeestooperateasacustomer friendlyandfiscallyprudentleaderintheassistedhousingindustry.

 $\label{eq:GoalTwo:Provide} GoalTwo: Provide as a fear descure environment in the City of Mesa Housing Services Division's affordable housing site:$ 

1

#### **Objective**:

1.

TheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionshallreduceitsevictionsdueto violationsofcriminallawsby20%byDecember31,2002throughaggressive screeningprocedures.

**GoalThree** :Expandtherangeandqualityofhou singchoicesavailabletoparticipantsintheCityof MesaHousingServicesDivision'stenant -basedassistanceprogram.

#### **Objectives**:

- 1. TheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionshallestablishaprogramtohelppeople useitstenant -basedprogramtobecomehomeownersbyDecember31,2002.
- 2. TheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionsshallachieveandsustainautilization rateof98%byDecember31,2002,initstenant -basedprogram.
- 3. TheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionshallattract10 Onewlandlords toparticipateintheprogrambyDecember31,2004.

 $\label{eq:constraint} Our Annual Plan is based on the premise that if we accomplishour goals and objectives, we will be working towards the achievement of our mission.$ 

Theplans, statements, budgets ummary, policies, etc. set for thin the Annual Planallle adtowards the accomplishment of our goals and objectives. Taken as a whole, they outline acomprehensive approach towards our goals and objectives and are consistent with the Consolidated Plan. Here are justafew highlights of our Annual Plan:

- Wehaveadoptedthefollowinglocalpreferences —forapplicantswholiveorworkintheCityof Mesa;forworkingfamilies;forheadsofhouseholdwhoarefull -timestudents;forheadsof householdand/orspouseswhoare62yearsorolder;andforheadsofhouseholdand/orspouses whoaredisabled.
- Wehaveadoptedanaggressivescreeningpolicyforouraffordablehousingtoensuretothebestof ourabilitythatnewadmissionswillbegoodneighbors.InourSectio n8Program,wearescreening applicantstothefullestextentallowablewhilenottakingawaytheultimateresponsibilityfromthe landlord.Ourscreeningpracticeswillmeetallfairhousingrequirements.
- Wehaveimplementedatenaciousdeconcentrationpolicy.
- Applicantswillbeselectedfromthewaitinglistbypreferenceandinorderofthedateandtimethey applied.
- $\bullet \qquad We have established a minimum rent of \$50 for the Section 8 Program.$
- Wehaveestablishedflatrentsforouraffordablehousingunits.
- In anattempttoencourageworkandadvancementintheworkplace, insome cases, we are not requiring interimrecertifications if a resident or Section 8 participants have an increase in income. The increase will be reported at the next regular recertification.
- $\bullet \qquad We are going to utilize the published FMR's as our payments tandard for the Section 8 Program.$

# $\label{eq:linear} In summary, we are on course to improve the condition of assisted and affordable housing in Mesa.$

# iii. AnnualPlanTableofContents

[24CFRPart903.79(r) ProvideatableofcontentsfortheAnnualPlan , including attachments, and a list of supporting documentsavailableforpublicinspection .

#### **TableofContents**

#### Page# **AnnualPlan** ExecutiveSummary.....1 -2 ii. TableofContents -11 2. FinancialResources......12 -21 -25 -30 -32 -33 -37 15. CivilRightsCertifications(included withPHAPlanCertifications).....40 17. AssetManagement......41

#### Attachments

i.

Indicatewhichattachmentsareprovidedbyselectingallthatapply.Providetheattachment'sname(A, B,etc.) in the space to the left of the name of the attachment. Note: If the attachment is provided as a  ${\small SEPARATE} file submission from the PHAP lansfile, provide the file name in parentheses in the space of t$ totherightofthetitle.

**RequiredAttachments:** 

- AdmissionsPolicyforDeconcentration(AttachmentL)
- FY2000CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement

Mostrecentboard -approvedoperatingbudget(RequiredAttachmentforPHAs thataretroubledoratriskofbeingdesignatedtroubledONLY)

**OptionalAttachments:** 

PHAManagementOrganizationalChart(AttachmentF)

FY2000CapitalFundProgram5YearActionPlan

PublicHousingDrugEliminationProgram(PHDEP)Plan

CommentsofResidentAdvisoryBoardorBoards(mustbeattachedifnot includedinPHAPlantext)(AttachmentK)

Cher(Listbelow,providingeachattachmentname) LetterofSupport(SeeAttachmentB;CertificationbyStateorLocalOfficialof PHAPlansConsistencywiththeConsolidatedPlan(SeeAttachmentC)

#### ${\small Supporting Documents Available for Review}$

Indicatewhichdocumentsareavailableforpublicreview byplacingamarkinthe"Applicable&On Display" columninthe appropriaterows. All listed documents must be on display if applicable to the program activities conducted by the PHA.

ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview           Applicable         SupportingDocument         ApplicablePlan					
&		Component			
OnDisplay					
X	PHAPlanCertificationsofCompliancewiththePHAPlans andRelatedRegulations	5YearandAnnualPlans			
X	State/LocalGovernmentCertificationofConsistencywith theConsolidatedPlan	5Yearand AnnualPlans			
X	FairHousingDocumentation: RecordsreflectingthatthePHAhasexamineditsprograms orproposedprograms,identifiedanyimpedimentstofair housingchoiceinthoseprograms,addressedoris addressingthoseimpedimentsinareasonablefashioninview oftheresourcesavailable,andworkedorisworkingwith localjurisdictionstoimplementanyofthejurisdictions' initiativestoaffirmativelyfurtherfairhousingthatrequire thePHA'sinvolvement.	5YearandAnnualPlans			
X	ConsolidatedPlanforthejurisdiction/sinwhichthePHAis located(whichincludestheAnalysisofImpedimentstoFair HousingChoice(AI)))andanyadditionalbackupdatato supportstatementofhousingneedsinthejurisdiction	AnnualPlan: HousingNeeds			
	Mostrecentboard -approvedoperatingbudgetforthepublic housingprogram	AnnualPlan: FinancialResources;			
	PublicHousingAdmissionsand(Continued)Occupancy Policy(A&O),whichincludestheTenantSelectionand AssignmentPlan[TSAP]	AnnualP lan:Eligibility, Selection,andAdmissions Policies			
X	Section8AdministrativePlan	AnnualPlan:Eligibility, Selection,andAdmissions Policies			
	<ul> <li>PublicHousingDeconcentrationandIncomeMixing</li> <li>Documentation:</li> <li>PHAboardcertificationsofcompliancewith deconcentrationrequirements(section16(a)oftheUS HousingActof1937,asimplementedinthe2/18/99 QualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActInitial Guidance;Notice andanyfurtherHUDguidance)and</li> <li>Documentationoftherequireddeconcentra tionand incomemixinganalysis</li> </ul>	AnnualPlan:Eligibility, Selection,andAdmissions Policies			

Amuliashla	ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview					
Applicable &	SupportingDocument	ApplicablePlan Component				
ConDisplay		Component				
JilDispitty	Publichousingrentdeterminationpolicies, including the	AnnualPlan:Rent				
	methodologyforsettingpublichousingflatrents	Determination				
	checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing	Determination				
	A&OPolicy					
	Scheduleofflatrentsofferedateachpublichousing	AnnualPlan:Rent				
	development	Determination				
	checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing	Determination				
	A&OPolicy					
V	Section8rent determination(paymentstandard)policies	AnnualPlan:Rent				
Χ		Determination				
	CheckhereifincludedinSection8	Determination				
		A mana 1Dla m. On anotican				
	Publichousingmanagementandmaintenancepolicy	AnnualPlan:Operations				
	documents, including policies for the prevention or eradication of pestinfestation (including cockroach	andMaintenance				
	infestation)					
	Publichousinggrievanceprocedures	AnnualPlan:Grievance				
		Procedures				
	checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing	Tiocedures				
	A&OPolicy					
Χ	Section8informalreviewandhearingprocedures	AnnualPlan:Grievance				
	checkhereifincludedinSection8	Procedures				
	AdministrativePlan					
	TheHUD -approvedCapitalFund/ComprehensiveGrant	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds				
	ProgramAnnualStatement(HUD52837)fortheactivegrant					
	year					
	MostrecentCIAPBudget/ProgressReport(HUD52825)for	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds				
	anyactiveCIAPgrant					
	Mostrecent,approved5YearActionPlanfortheCapital	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds				
	Fund/ComprehensiveGrantProgram,ifnoti ncludedasan					
	attachment(providedatPHAoption)					
	ApprovedHOPEVIapplicationsor, if more recent,	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds				
	approvedorsubmittedHOPEVIRevitalizationPlansorany					
	otherapprovedproposalfordevelopmentofpublichousing	AnnualPlan:Demolition				
	Approvedorsubmittedapplicationsfordemolitionand/or dispositionofpublichousing	andDisposition				
	Approvedorsubmittedapplicationsfordesignationofpublic	Annual Plan:Designation				
	housing(DesignatedHousingPlans)	PublicHousing				
	Approvedorsubmittedassessmentsofreasonable	AnnualPlan:Conversionof				
	revitalizationofpublichousingandapprovedorsubmitted	PublicHousing				
	conversionplanspreparedpursuanttosection2020fthe	i uononouoning				
	1996HUDAppropriationsAct					
	Approvedorsubmittedpublichousinghomeownership	AnnualPlan:				
	programs/plans	Homeownership				
V	PoliciesgoverninganySection8Homeownershipprogram	AnnualPlan:				
Χ	checkhereifincludedintheSection8	Homeownership				
	AdministrativePlan	P				
<b>X</b> 7	AnycooperativeagreementbetweenthePHAandtheTANF	AnnualPlan:Community				
X	agency	Service&Self -Sufficiency				

	ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview						
Applicable & OnDisplay	SupportingDocument	ApplicablePlan Component					
X	FSSActionPlan/sforpublichousingand/orSection8	AnnualPlan:Community Service&Self -Sufficiency					
	Mostrecentself -sufficiency(ED/SS,TOPorROSSorother residentservicesgrant)grantprogramreports	AnnualPlan:Community Service&Self -Sufficiency					
	ThemostrecentPublicHousingDrugEliminationProgram (PHEDEP)semi -annualperformancereportfor anyopen grantandmostrecentlysubmittedPHDEPapplication (PHDEPPlan)	AnnualPlan:Safetyand CrimePrevention					
X	ThemostrecentfiscalyearauditofthePHAconducted undersection5(h)(2)oftheU.S.HousingActof1937(42U. S.C.1437c(h)),theresultsofthatauditandthePHA's responsetoanyfindings	AnnualPlan:AnnualAudit					
	TroubledPHAs:MOA/RecoveryPlan	TroubledPHAs					
	Othersupportingdocuments(optional) (listindividually;useasmanylinesasnecessary)	(specifyasneeded)					

## 1.StatementofHousingNeeds

[24CFRPart903.79(a)]

#### A.HousingNeedsofFamiliesintheJurisdiction/sServedbythePHA

BasedupontheinformationcontainedintheConsolidatedPlan/sapplicabletothejurisdiction,and/or otherdataavailabletothePHA,provideastatementofthehousingneedsinthejurisdictionby completingthefollowingtable.Inthe"Overall"Needscolumn,providetheestimatednumberofrenter familiesthathavehousingneeds.Fortheremainingcharacteristics,ratet heimpactofthatfactoronthe housingneedsforeachfamilytype,from1to5,with1being"noimpact"and5being"severeimpact." UseN/AtoindicatethatnoinformationisavailableuponwhichthePHAcanmakethisassessment.

HousingNeedsofFamiliesintheJurisdiction							
	byFamilyType						
FamilyType	Overall	Afford- ability	Supply	Quality	Access- ibility	Size	Loca- tion
Income<=30% of AMI	16,862	5	5	1	1	1	1
Income>30% but<=50%	40,192	5	5	1	1	1	1
ofAMI							
Income>50% but<80% of	46,320	5	5	1	1	1	1
AMI							
Elderly	35,707	5	5	1	1	1	1
FamilieswithDisabilities	37,705	5	5	1	1	1	1
Race/Ethnicity:White	323,655	5	5	1	1	1	1
Race/Ethnicity:Black	9,977	5	5	1	1	1	1
Race/Ethnicity:Asianor	13,688	5	5	1	1	1	1
PacificIslander							

FY2003AnnualPlanPage 6

HousingNeedsofFamiliesintheJurisdiction							
byFamilyType							
FamilyType	Overall	Afford- ability	Supply	Quality	Access- ibility	Size	Loca- tion
Race/Ethnicity:Hispanic	78,281	5	5	1	1	1	1

What sources of information did the PHA use to conduct this analysis? (Check all that apply; all materials must be made available for public inspection.)

$\square$	ConsolidatedPlanoftheJurisdiction/s
	Indicateyear: 2000
	U.S.Censusdata:theComprehensiveHousingAffordabilityStrategy
	("CHAS")dataset
	AmericanHousingSurveydata
	Indicateyear:
	Otherhousingmarketstudy
	Indicateyear:
$\boxtimes$	Othersources:(listandindicateyearofinformation)
	U.S.CensusBureauTableDP -1:ProfileofGeneralDemographic
	Characteristics:2000(forMesa,Arizona)

# B. HousingNeedsofFamiliesonthePublicHousingandSection8 Tenant-BasedAssistanceWaitingLists

StatethehousingneedsofthefamiliesonthePHA'swaitinglist/s .Completeonetableforeachtype ofPHA -widewaitinglistadministeredbythePHA. PHAsmayprovideseparatetablesforsite - basedorsub -jurisdictionalpublichousingwaitinglistsattheiroption.

Hous	ingNeedsofFamilie	esontheWaitingList			
PublicHousing Com binedSection8an	Basedorsub -jurisdie	ctionalwaitinglist(option	nal)		
	#offamilies	%oftotalfamilies	AnnualTurnover		
Waitinglisttotal	939		10%		
Extremelylowincome <=30%AMI	889	94%			
Verylowincome (>30%but<=50%AMI)	39	4%			
Lowincome (>50%but<80%AMI)	11	1%			
Familieswithchildren	430	45.7%			
Elderlyfamilies	120	12.7%			
FamilieswithDisabilities	347	36.9%			
Race/ethnicity: White	721	76.7%			
Race/ethnicity:Black	176	18.7%			
Race/ethnicity:	30	3.2%			
Indian/Alaskan					
Race/ethnicity:Asian/ PacificIslander	8	0.9%			
Race/ethnicity:Hispanic	270	28.7%			
Characteristicsby BedroomSize(Public HousingOnly)					
1BR					
2BR					
3BR					
4BR					
5BR					
5+BR					
Isthewaitinglistclosed(select	one)?	⊠Yes			
Ifyes: Howlonghasitbeencl		10Months(closed6/2			
DoesthePHAexpect	1		No Yes		
DoesthePHApermitspecificcategoriesoffamiliesontothewaitinglist, even if					
generallyclosed? No Yes					

#### C.StrategyforAddressingNeeds

ProvideabriefdescriptionofthePHA'sstrategyforaddressingthehousingneedsoffamiliesinthe jurisdictionandonthewaitinglist **INTHEUPCOMINGYEAR**, and the Agency's reasons for choosing this strategy.

#### (1)Strategies Need:Shortageofaf fordablehousingforalleligiblepopulations

# Strategy1.MaximizethenumberofaffordableunitsavailabletothePHAwithin itscurrentresourcesby:

Selectallthatapply

	Employeffectivemaintenanceandmanagementpoliciestominimizethe
	numberofpublichousingunitsoff -line
	Reduceturnovertimeforvacatedpublichousingunits
	Reducetimetorenovatepublichousingunits
	Seekreplacementofpublichousingunitslosttothei nventorythroughmixed
	financedevelopment
	Seekreplacementofpublichousingunitslosttotheinventorythroughsection
	8 replacementhousing resources
$\boxtimes$	Maintainorincreasesection8lease -upratesbyestablishingpaymentstandards
	thatwillenablefamiliestorentthroughoutthejurisdiction
$\boxtimes$	Undertakemeasurestoensureaccesstoaffordablehousingamongfamilies
	assisted by the PHA, regardless of unitsize required
$\boxtimes$	Maintainorincr easesection8lease -upratesbymarketingtheprogramto
	owners, particularly those outside of a reasof minority and poverty
	concentration
$\times$	Maintainorincreasesection8lease -upratesbyeffectivelyscreeningSection8
	applicantstoincreaseowneracceptanceofprogram
$\boxtimes$	ParticipateintheConsolidatedPlandevelopmentprocesstoensure
	coordinationwithbroadercommunitystrategies
	Other(listbelow)

**Strategy2:Increasethenumberofaffordablehousi ngunitsby:** Selectallthatapply

$\boxtimes$	Applyforadditionalsection8unitsshouldtheybecomeavailable	
	Leverageaffordablehousingresourcesinthecommunitythroughthecrea	ation
	ofmixed -financehousing	
	PursuehousingresourcesotherthanpublichousingorSection8tenant	-based
	assistance.	

Other:(listbelow)

#### Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 30% of median

Strategy1:Targetavailableassistancetofamilies	atorbelow30%ofAMI
Selectallthatapply	

	ExceedHUDfederaltargetingrequirementsforfamiliesatorbelow30% of
	AMIinpublichousing
	ExceedHUDfederaltargetingrequirementsforfamiliesatorbelow30% of
	AMIintenant -basedsection8assistance
$\bowtie$	Employadmissionspreferencesaimedatfamilieswitheconomichardships
	Adoptrentpoliciestosupportandencouragework
	Other:(listbelow)

#### $Need: Specific Fam \ ily Types: Families at or below 50\% of median$

**Strategy1:Targetavailableassistanceto** familiesatorbelow50%ofAMI Selectallthatapply



Employadmissionspreferencesaimedatfamilieswhoareworking Adoptrentpoliciestosupportandencouragework Other:(listbelow)

#### Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:TheElderly

#### Strategy1: Targetavailableassistancetotheelderly:

Selectallthatapply

- Seekdesignationofpublichousin gfortheelderly
- Applyforspecial -purposevoucherstargetedtotheelderly, should they become available

Other:(listbelow)

#### Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:FamilieswithDisabilities

#### **Strategy1: TargetavailableassistancetoFamilieswithDisabilities:** Selectallthatapply

	Seekdesignationofpublichousingforfamilieswithdisabilities
	Carryoutthemodificationsneededinpublichousingbasedonthesection504
	NeedsAssess mentforPublicHousing
$\boxtimes$	Applyforspecial -purposevoucherstargetedtofamilieswithdisabilities,
	shouldtheybecomeavailable
	Affirmativelymarkettolocalnon -profitagenciesthatassistfamilieswith
	disabilities
$\square$	Other:(listbelow)

#### Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:Racesorethnicitieswithdisproportionatehousing needs

#### Strategy1:IncreaseawarenessofPHAresourcesamongfamiliesofracesand ethnicities with disproportion at eneeds:

Selectifapp licable

$\square$	Affirmativelymarkettoraces/ethnicitiesshowntohavedisproportionate
	housingneeds

Other:(listbelow)

## Strategy2:Conductactivitiestoaffirmativelyfurtherfairhousing

Selectallthatapply

- $\boxtimes$ Counselsection8tenantsastolocationofunitsoutsideofareasofpovertyor minorityconcentrationandassistthemtolocatethoseunits
- $\boxtimes$ Marketthesection8programtoownersoutsideofareasofpoverty/minority concentrations

Other:(listbelow)

# **OtherHousingNeeds&Strategies:**(listneedsandstrategiesbelow)

# (2)ReasonsforSelectingStrategies

Of the factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategiesitwillpursue:

zationsinthe
Planandother
Board

Oher:(listbelow)

# 2. <u>StatementofFinancialResources</u>

#### [24CFRPart903.79(b)]

ListthefinancialresourcesthatareanticipatedtobeavailabletothePHAforthesupportofFederal publichousingandtenant -basedSection8assistanceprogramsadministeredbythePHAduringthePlan year.Note:thetableassumesthatFederalpublichousingortenantbasedSection8assistancegrant fundsareexpendedoneligiblepurposes;therefore,usesofthesefundsneednotbestated.Forother funds,indicate theuseforthosefundsasoneofthefollowingcategories:publichousingoperations, publichousingcapitalimprovements,publichousingsafety/security,publichousingsupportiveservices, Section8tenant -basedassistance,Section8supportiveservicesorother.

FinancialResources:		
PlannedSourcesandUses           Sources         Planned\$         PlannedUses		
1. FederalGrants(FY2003grants)	N/A	
a) PublicHousingOperatingFund	N/A	
b) PublicHousingCapitalFund	N/A	
c) HOPEVIRevitalization	N/A	
d) HOPEVIDemolition	N/A	
e) AnnualContributionsforSection 8Tenant -BasedAssistance	\$9million	HAPs
<ul> <li>f) PublicHousingDrugElimination Program(includinganyTechnical Assistancefunds)</li> </ul>	N/A	
g) ResidentOpportunityandSelf - SufficiencyGrants	N/A	
h) CommunityDevelopmentBlock	\$1million	HousingRehabilitation
Grant	\$100,000	RentalRehabilitation
	\$75,000	Lead-BasedPaint Inspection/Abatement
i) HOME		
OtherFederalGrants(listbelow)		
j)FamilySelf -Sufficiency	\$46,073	FSSCoordinator
	\$44,900	Homeownership Coordinator
2.PriorYearFederalGrants (unobligatedfundsonly)(list below)		
3.PublicHousingDwellingRental Income		
4.Otherincome/Non -Federal		

FinancialResources: PlannedSourcesandUses		
Sources	Planned\$	PlannedUses
TotalResources	\$10,265,973	

#### 3.PHAPoliciesGoverningEligibility,Selection,andAdmissions

[24CFRPart903.79(c)]

#### **A.PublicHousing**

Exemptions:PHAsthatdonotadministerpublichousingarenotrequiredtocompletesubcomponent 3A.

#### (1)Eligibility

- a.WhendoesthePHAverifyeligibilityforadmissiontopublichousing?(selectall thatapply)
  - Whenfamiliesarewithinacertainnumberofbeingofferedaunit:(state number)
    - Whenfamilies are within a certain time of being offered a unit: (state time)
  - Other:(describe)
- b.Whichnon -income(screening)factorsdoesthePHAusetoestablisheligibilityfor admissiontopublichousing(selectallthatapply)?
  - CriminalorDrug -relatedactivity
  - Rentalhistory
    - Housekeeping
    - Other(d escribe)
- c. Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromlocallaw
  - enforcementagenciesforscreeningpurposes?
- d. Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromStatelaw
  - enforcementagenciesforscreeningpurposes?
- e. Yes No:DoesthePHAaccessFBIcriminalrecordsfromtheFBIfor screeningpurposes?(eitherdirectlyorthroughanNCIC authorizedsource)

#### (2)WaitingListOrga nization

a.WhichmethodsdoesthePHAplantousetoorganizeitspublichousingwaitinglist (selectallthatapply)

- Community-widelist
- Sub-jurisdictionallists
- Site-basedwaitinglists
- Other(describe)

b.Wheremayinterestedpersonsapplyforadmissiontopublichousing?

- PHAmainadministrativeoffice
- PHAdevelopmentsitemanagementoffice

Other(listbelow)

c.IfthePHA planstooperateoneormoresite -basedwaitinglistsinthecomingyear, answereachofthefollowingquestions;ifnot,skiptosubsection (3)Assignment

1. Howmanysite -basedwaitinglists will the PHA operate in the coming year?

- 2. Yes No:AreanyorallofthePHA'ssite -basedwaitinglistsnewforthe upcomingyear(thatis,theyarenotpartofapreviously -HUDapprovedsitebasedwaitinglistplan)? Ifyes,howmanylists?
- 3. Yes No:Mayfamiliesbeonmorethanonelistsimultaneously Ifyes, how many lists?
- $\label{eq:constraint} \begin{array}{l} \text{4.Where can interested persons obtain more information about and sign up to be on } \\ \underline{\text{the site -based waiting lists}(select all that apply)?} \end{array}$



- PHAmainadministrativeoffice AllPHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
- Managementofficesatdevelopmentswithsite -basedwaitinglists
- Atthedevelo pmenttowhichtheywouldliketoapply
- Other(listbelow)

#### (3)Assignment

- a. How many vacant unit choices are applicants or dinarily given before they fall to the bottom of or are removed from the waiting list? (selectone)
  - One
    - Two
      - ThreeorMore

b. Yes No:Isthispolicyconsistent acrossall waiting list types?

c.Ifanswertobisno,listvariationsforanyotherthantheprimarypublichou sing waitinglist/sforthePHA:

#### (4)AdmissionsPreferences

a.Incometargeting:

Yes No:DoesthePHAplantoexceedthefederaltargetingrequirementsby targetingmorethan40% of all new admissions to public housing tofamiliesatorbelow30% of median area income?

#### **b.**Transferpolicies:

Inwhatcircumstanceswilltransferstakeprecedenceovernewadmissions?(list below)

Emergencies
Overhoused
Underhoused
Medicaljustification
Administrative reasons determined by the PHA (e.g., to permit modernization
work)
Residentchoice:(statecircumstancesbelow)
Other:(listbelow)

- c. Preferences
- 1. Yes No:HasthePHAestablishedpreferencesforadmissiontopublic housing(otherthandateandtimeofapplication)?(If"no"is selected, skiptosubsection (5)Occupancy)
- 2. Whichofthefollowingadmissionp referencesdoesthePHAplantoemployinthe comingyear?(selectallthatapplyfromeitherformerFederalpreferencesorother preferences)

FormerFederalpreferences:

- InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- Victimsofdomesticviolence
- Substandardhousing
- Homelessness
  - Highrentburden(rentis>50percentofincome)

Otherpreferenc es:(selectbelow)

- Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisability
- Veteransandveterans' families
- Residentswholiveand/orworkinthejurisdiction
  - Those enrolled currently ineducational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(broadrangeofincomes)
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting)

Thosepreviouslyenrolledineducational,training,orupwardmobility programs

Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes

Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

3.If the PHA will employ admission spreferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represent syour first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and soon. If you give equal weight to one or more of the sechoices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a oint system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.

#### DateandTime

FormerFederalpreferences:

- InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousing Owner,Inaccessibility,PropertyDisposition) Victimsofdomesticviolence Substandardhousing Homelessness
- Highrentburden

Otherpreferences(selectallthatap ply)

- Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisability
- Veteransandveterans' families
- Residentswholiveand/orworkinthejurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently ineducational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(broadrangeofincomes)
  - Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting)
- Thosepreviouslyenrolledineducational,training,orupwardmobility programs
- Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes
- Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

4. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements:

ThePHAappliespreferenceswithinincometiers

Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet income targeting requirements

#### (5)Occupancy

a. What reference materials can app licants and resident sus eto obtain information about the rules of occupancy of public housing (select all that apply)

ThePHA -residentlease

ThePHA'sAdmissionsand(Continued)Occupancypolicy

PHAbriefingseminarsorwrittenmaterials

Othersource(list)

b.HowoftenmustresidentsnotifythePHAofchangesinfamilycomposition? (selectallthatapply)

- Atanannualreexaminationandleaserenewal
- Anytimefamilycompositionchanges
- Atfamilyrequestforrevision
- Other(list)

#### (6)DeconcentrationandIncomeMixing

a. Yes No:DidthePHA'sanalysisofitsfamily(generaloccupancy) developmentstodetermineconcentrationsofpovertyindicatethe needformeasurestopromotedeconcentrationofpovertyor incomemixing?
b. Yes No:DidthePHAadoptanychangestoits <b>admissionspol icies</b> based ontheresultsoftherequiredanalysisoftheneedtopromote deconcentrationofpovertyortoassureincomemixing?
c.If the answer to bwasyes, what changes we read opted? (select all that apply) Adoption of site - based waiting lists If selected, list target eddevelopments below:
Employingwaitinglist"skipping"toachievedeconcentrationofpovertyor incomemixinggoalsattargeteddevelopments Ifselected,listtargeteddevelopmentsbelow:
Employingnewadmissionpreferencesattargeteddevelopments Ifselected,listtargeteddevelopmentsbelow:
Other(listpolicies and development stargeted below)
d. Yes No:DidthePHAadoptanychangesto <b>other</b> policiesbasedonthe resultsoftherequiredanalysisoftheneedfordeconcentration ofpovertyandincomemixing? FY2003AnnualPlanPage 17
FI 2005AllilualFlallFage 17

- e.If the answer to dwasyes, how would you describe these changes? (select all that apply)
- Additional affirmative marketing
   Action stoim prove the market ability of certain developments
   Adoption or adjust ment of ceiling rents for certain developments
   Adoption of rentincentives to encourage deconcentration of poverty and income-mixing
   Other (list below)

f.Basedontheresultsoftherequiredanalysis,inwhichdevelopmentswillthePHA makespecialeffortstoattractorretainhigher -incomefamilies?(selectallthatapp ly) Notapplicable:resultsofanalysisdidnotindicateaneedforsuchefforts



List(anyapplicable)developmentsbelow:

g.Basedontheresultsoftherequiredanalysis,inwhichdevelopmentswillthePHA makespecialeffortstoassureaccessforlower -incomefamilies?(selectallthatapply)

Notapplicable:resultsofanalysisdidnotindicateaneedforsuchefforts

List(anyapplicable)developmentsbelow:

# **B.Section8**

Exemptions:PHAsthatdonotadministersection8arenotrequiredtocompletesub-component3B.Unlessotherwisespecified,allquestionsinthissectionapplyonlytothetenant-basedsection8assistanceprogram(vouchers,anduntilcompletelymergedintothevoucherprogram,<br/>certificates).-component3B.

## (1)Eligibility

a. What is the extent of screening conducted by the PHA? (select all that apply)

- Criminalordrug -relatedactivityonlytotheextentrequiredbylawor regulation
- Criminalanddrug -relatedactivity,moreextensivelythanrequiredbylawor regulation
- Moregeneralscreeningthancriminalanddrug -relatedactivity(listfactors below)
- Other(listbelow)

b. Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromlocallawenforcement agenciesforscreeningpurposes?

c. Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromStatelaw enforcementagenciesforscree ningpurposes?
d. Yes No:DoesthePHAaccessFBIcriminalrecordsfromtheFBIfor screeningpurposes?(eitherdirectlyorthroughanNCIC - authorizedsource)
<ul> <li>e.Indicatewhatkindsofinformationyousharewithprospectivelandlords?(selectall thatapply)</li> <li>Criminalordrug -relatedactivity</li> <li>Other(describebelow)</li> <li>ThenameandtelephonenumberoflasttwopreviousSection8landlordsis givenuponrequest.</li> </ul>
(2)WaitingListOrga nization
<ul> <li>a.Withwhichofthefollowingprogramwaitinglistsisthesection8tenant -based assistancewaitinglistmerged?(selectallthatapply)</li> <li>None</li> <li>Federalpublichousing</li> <li>Federalmoderaterehabilitation</li> <li>Federalproject -basedcertificateprogram</li> <li>Otherfederalorlocalprogram(listbelow)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>b.Wheremayinterestedpersonsapplyforadmissiontosection8tenant -based assistance?(selectallthatapply)</li> <li>M PHAmainadministrativeoffice</li> <li>Other(listbelow)</li> </ul>
(3)SearchTime
a. Xes No:DoesthePHAgiveextensionsonstandard60 -dayperiodto searchforaunit?

If yes, state circumstances below: Extensions are provided for elderly and disabled person support quest.

#### (4)AdmissionsPreferences

a.Incometargeting

2 DateandTime

FormerFederalpreferences

InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousing Owner,Inaccessibility,PropertyDisposition) Victimsofdomesticviolence Substandardhousing Homelessness

1 Highrentburden

Otherpreference s(selectallthatapply)

- 1 Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisability Veteransandveterans'families
- 1 Residentswholiveand/orworkinyourjurisdiction
- 1 Thoseenrolledcurrentlyineducational,training,orupwardmobilityprograms Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(broadrangeofincomes) Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting) Thosepreviouslyenrolledineducational,training ,orupwardmobility programs
  - Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes
- Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

1 Headofhouseholdorspouse62yearsofageorolder

 $1\\ Head of household or spouse disabled$ 

4. Amongapplicants on the waiting list with equal preferences tatus, how are applicants selected? (selectone)

Dateandtimeofapplication

 $\boxtimes$ 

Х

Drawing(lottery)orotherrandomchoicetechnique

5.If the PHA plan stoemploy preferences for "residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction" (selectone)

ThispreferencehaspreviouslybeenreviewedandapprovedbyHUD

ThePHArequestsapprovalforthispreferencethroughthisPHAPlan

6. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements: (selectone)

] ThePHAappliespreferenceswithinincometiers

Notapplicable:thepoolofapplicantfamiliesensuresthatthePHAwillmeet incometargetingrequirements

(5)SpecialPurposeSection8AssistancePrograms

a.Inwhichdocumentsorotherreferencematerialsarethepoliciesgoverning eligibility,selection,andadmissionstoanyspecial -purposesection8program administeredbythePHAcontained?(selectallthatapply)

n
•

Briefingsessionsandwrittenmaterials

Other(listbelow)

- b. HowdoesthePHAannouncetheavailabilityofanyspecial -purposesection8 programstothepublic?
- Throughpublishednotices

Other(listbelow)

HousingServiceswebsitehttp://www.cityofmesa.org/housing/faq.asp

# 4.PHARentDeterminationPolicies

[24CFRPart903.79(d)]

# A.PublicHousing

Exemptions:PHAsthatdonotadministerpublichousingarenotrequiredtocompletesub -component 4A.

#### (1)IncomeBasedRentPolicies

DescribethePHA'sincomebasedrentsettingpolicy/iesforpublichousingusing,includin g discretionary(thatis,notrequiredbystatuteorregulation)incomedisregardsandexclusions,inthe appropriatespacesbelow.

a.Useofdiscretionarypolicies:(selectone)

ThePHAwillnotemployanydiscretionaryrent -settingpoliciesforincome basedrentinpublichousing.Income -basedrentsaresetatthehigherof30% ofadjustedmonthlyincome,10% ofunadjustedmonthlyincome,thewelfare rent,orminimumrent(lessHUDmandatorydeductionsandexclusions).(If selected,skiptosub -component(2))

---or---

ThePHAemploysdiscretionarypoliciesfordeterminingincomebasedrent(If selected,continuetoquestionb.)

#### b.MinimumRent

1.WhatamountbestreflectsthePHA'sminimumrent?(selectone)

\$0
\$1-\$25
\$26-\$50

2. Yes	No:HasthePHAadoptedanydiscretionaryminimumrenthardship
	exemptionpolicies?

:

3.Ifyestoquestion2,listthesepoliciesbelow
---

- c. Rentssetatlessthan30%thanadjustedincome
- 1. Yes No:DoesthePHAplantochargerentsatafixedamountor percentagelessthan30% of adjusted income?
- 2. If yesto above, list the amounts or percentages charged and the circumstances under which these will be used below:

d. Which of the discretionary (optional) deductions and / or exclusions policies does the the second seco
PHAplantoemploy(selectallthatapply)

Fortheearnedincomeofapr	eviouslyunemployedhouseholdmembe	r
Forincreasesinearnedincome	e	
Fixedamount(otherthangene	eralrent -settingpolicy)	

Ifyes, state amount/sand circumstances bel	ow:
--	-----

- Fixedpercentage(otherthangeneralrent -settingpolicy) Ifyes,statepercentage/sandcircumstancesbelow:
- ] Forhouseholdheads
- Forotherfamilymembers
- ] Fortransportationexpenses
- Forthenon -reimbursedmedical expenses of non -disabledornon -elderly families
- Other(describebelow)

#### e.Ceilingrents

1. Doyouhaveceilingrents?(rentssetatalevellowerthan30%ofadjustedincome) (selectone)

Yesforalldevelopments

Yesbutonlyforsomedevelopments

- No
- 2. Forwhichkindsofdevelopmentsareceilingrentsinplace?(selectallthatapply)

Foralldevelopments

Forallgeneraloccupancydevelop ments(notelderlyordisabledorelderly only)

- Forspecifiedgeneraloccupancydevelopments
- Forcertainpartsofdevelopments;e.g.,thehigh -riseportion
- Forcertainsizeunits; e.g., largerbedroomsizes
- Other(listbelow)
- 3. Selectthespaceorspacesthatbestdescribehowyouarriveatceilingrents(select allthatapply)

Marketcomparabilitystudy
Fairmarketrents(FMR)
95 <sup>th</sup> percentilerents
75percentofoperatingcosts

- 100percentofoperatingcostsforgeneraloccupancy(family)developments
- Operatingcostsplusdebtservice
- The"rentalvalue" of the unit
- Other(listbelow)

f.Rentre -determinations:

- 1.Betweenincomereexaminations, how often must ten ants report changes in income or family composition to the PHA such that the changes result in an adjustment to rent? (select all that apply)
- Never
   Atfamilyoption
   Anytimethefamilyexperiencesanincomeincrease
   Anytimeafamilyexperiencesanincomeincreaseaboveathresholdamountor percentage:(ifselected,specifythreshold)\_\_\_\_\_
   Other(listbelow)

g. Yes No:DoesthePHAplantoimplementindividualsavingsaccountsfor residents(ISAs)asanalternativetotherequired12month disallowanceofearnedincomeandphasinginofrentincreases inthenextyear?

#### (2)FlatRents

- 1. Insettingthemarket -basedflatrents,whatsourcesofinformationdidthePHAuse toestablishcomparability?(selectallthatapply.)
  - Thesection8rentreasonablenessstudyofcomparablehousing
  - Surveyofrentslistedinlocalnewspaper
  - Surveyofsimilarunassistedunitsintheneighborhood
  - Other(list/describebelow)

### **B.Section8Ten** ant-BasedAssistance

Exemptions:PHAsthatdonotadministerSection8tenant -basedassistancearenotrequiredto completesub -component4B. Unlessotherwisespecified,allquestionsinthissectionapplyonlyto thetenant -basedsection8assistanceprogram(vouchers,anduntilcompletelymergedintothe voucherprogram,certificates).

#### (1)PaymentStandards

Describethevoucherpaymentstandardsandpolicies

a. What is the PHA's payments tandard? (select the category that best describes your standard)

- Atorabove90% butbelow100% of FMR
- 100% of FMR
  - Above100%butatorbelow110%ofFMR
  - Above110%ofFMR(ifHUDapproved;describecircumstancesbelow)

b.IfthepaymentstandardislowerthanFMR,whyhasthePHAselectedthis standard?(selectallthatapply)

- FMRsareadequatetoensuresuccessamongassistedfamiliesinthePHA's segmentoftheFMRarea
- ThePHAhaschosentoserveaddition alfamiliesbyloweringthepayment standard
  - Reflectsmarketorsubmarket
  - Other(listbelow)

c.If the payments tandard is higher than FMR, why has the PHA chosen this level? (select all that apply)

FMRsarenotadequatetoensuresuccessamongassistedfamiliesinthePHA's segmentoftheFMRarea

Reflectsmarketorsubmarket

Toincreasehousingoptionsforfamilies

Other(listbelow)

d.Ho	)
$\boxtimes$	
$\square$	

wo ftenarepaymentstandardsreevaluatedforadequacy?(selectone)

- Annually
- Other(listbelow)

e. What factors will the PHA consider inits assessment of the adequacy of its paymentstandard?(selectallthatapply)

- Successratesofassistedfamilies  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$ 
  - Rentburdensofassistedfamilies
  - Other(listbelow)

#### (2)MinimumRent

a.WhatamountbestreflectsthePHA'sminimumrent?(selectone)

	\$0
	\$1-\$25
$\boxtimes$	\$26-\$50

b. Yes No:HasthePHAadoptedanydiscretionaryminimumrenthardship exemptionpolicies?(ifyes,listbelow)

# 5.OperationsandManagement

[24CFRPart903.79(e)]

ExemptionsfromComponent5:HighperformingandsmallPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletethis section.Section8onlyPHAsmustcompletepartsA,B,andC(2)

#### **A.PHAManagementStructure**

DescribethePHA'smanagementstructureandorganization.

(selectone)

- $\bowtie$ Anorganization chartshowing the PHA's managements tructure and organizationisattached.
  - AbriefdescriptionofthemanagementstructureandorganizationofthePHA follows:

#### **B.HUDProgramsUnderPHAManagement**

ListFederalprogramsadministeredbythePHA,numberoffamiliesservedatthebeginningofthe upcomingfiscalyear,andexpectedturnoverineach.(Use"NA"toindicatethatthePHAdoesnot operateanyoftheprogramslistedbelow.)

ProgramName	UnitsorFamilies	Expected
	ServedatYear	Turnover
	Beginning2003	
PublicHousing	N/A	N/A
Section8Vouchers		
Section8Certificates	N/A	N/A
Section8ModRehab	N/A	N/A
SpecialPurposeSection		
8Certificates/Vouchers		
(listindividually)		
PreservationVouchers	4	0
PublicHousingDrug		
EliminationProgram	N/A	N/A
(PHDEP)		
OtherFederal		
Programs(list		
individually)		

#### C.ManagementandMaintenancePolicies

ListthePHA'spublichousingmanagementandmaintenancepolicydocumen ts,manualsandhandbooks thatcontaintheAgency'srules,standards,andpoliciesthatgovernmaintenanceandmanagementof publichousing,includingadescriptionofanymeasuresnecessaryforthepreventionoreradicationof pestinfestation(whichincludescockroachinfestation)andthepoliciesgoverningSection8 management.

(1)PublicHousingMaintenanceandManagement:(listbelow)

(2)Section8Management:(listbelow)

Theagency'sSection8policiesandstandardsregardingthemaintenance ofs ubsidizedunitaretakenfromtheHousingQualityStandards regulations.Participantsaregivenacopyofthebooklet"AGoodPlaceto Live!"(HUD -593-PIH)atallinitialbriefingsandlandlordsmayobtaina copyuponrequest.

# 6. <u>PHAGrievanceProcedures</u>

[24CFRPart903.79(f)]

Exemptions from component 6: Highperforming PHAs are not required to component 6. Section 8 - Only PHAs are exempt from sub - component 6A.

#### A. PublicHousing

1. Yes No:HasthePHAestab lishedanywrittengrievanceproceduresin additiontofederalrequirementsfoundat24CFRPart966, SubpartB,forresidentsofpublichousing?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

2. WhichPHA offices hould residents or applicant stopublic housing contact to initiate the PHA grievance process? (select all that apply)

- PHAmainadministrativeoffice
  - PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
- Other(listbelow)

#### **B.Section8Tenant** -Based Assistance

1. Yes No:HasthePHAestablishedinformalreviewproceduresforapplicants totheSection8tenant -basedassistanceprogramandinformal hearingproceduresforfamiliesassistedbytheSection8tenant basedassistanceprograminadditiontofederalrequirements foundat24CFR982?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

# 2. WhichPHA offices hould applicants or assisted families contact to initiate the informal review and informal hearin gprocesses? (select all that apply)

PHAmainadministrativeoffice

$\boxtimes$	

Other(listbelow)

## 7.CapitalImprovementNeeds

[24CFRPart903.79(g)]

 $\label{eq:component} Exemptions from Component 7: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this component and may skip to Component 8.$ 

#### A.CapitalFundActivities

 $\label{eq:component} Exemptions from sub-component 7A: PHAs that will not participate in the Capital Fund Programma y skip to component 7B. All other PHAs must complete 7A as instructed.$ 

#### (1)CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement

UsingpartsI,II,andIIIoftheAnnualStatementfortheCapitalFundProgram(CFP),identifycapital activitiesthePHAisproposingfortheupcomingyeartoensurelong -termphysicalandsocialviability ofitspublichousingdevelopments.ThisstatementcanbecompletedbyusingtheCFPAnnual StatementtablesprovidedinthetablelibraryattheendofthePHAPlantemplate **OR**,atthePHA's option,bycompletingandattachingaproperlyupdatedHUD -52837.

Selectone:

TheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatementisprovidedasanattachmentto
thePHAPlanatAttachment(statename)

-or-

TheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatementisprovidedbelow:(ifselected, copytheCFPAnnualStatementfromtheTableLibraryandinserthere)

#### (2)Optional5 -YearActionPlan

Agenciesareencouragedtoincludea5-YearActionPlancoveringcapitalworkitems.Thisstatementcanbecompletedbyusingthe5YearActionPlantableprovidedinthetablelibraryattheendofthePHAPlantemplateORORbycompletingandattachingaproperlyupdatedHUD-52834.	
a. Yes No:IsthePHAprovidinganoptional5 -YearActionPlanforthe CapitalFund?(ifno,skiptosub -component7B)	
<ul> <li>b.Ifyestoquestiona,selectone:</li> <li>TheCapitalFundProgram5 -YearActionPlanisprovidedasanattachmentto thePHAPlanatAttachment(statename</li> <li>-or-</li> </ul>	)
TheCapitalFundProgram5 -YearActionPlanisprovidedbelow:(ifselected copytheCFPoptional5YearActionPlanfromtheTableLibraryandinsert here)	•,

# **B.HOPEVIandPublicHousingDevelopmentandReplacement** Activities(Non -CapitalFund)

Applicabilityofsub -component7B:AllPHAsadministeringpublichousing.Identifyanyapproved
HOPEVIand/orpublichousingdevelopmentorreplacementactivitiesnotdescribedintheCapitalFund
ProgramAnnualStatement.

Yes No:a)HasthePHAreceivedaHOPEVIrevitalizationgrant?(ifno, skiptoquestionc;ifyes,provideresponsestoquestionbfor eachgrant,copyingandcompletingasmanytimesasnecessary) b)StatusofHOPEVIrevitalizationgrant(completeonesetof questionsforeachgrant)
<ul> <li>1.Developmentname:</li> <li>2.Development(project)number:</li> <li>3.Statusofgrant:(selectthestatementthatbestdescribesthecurrent status) <ul> <li>RevitalizationPlanunderdevelopment</li> <li>RevitalizationPlansubmitted,pendingapproval</li> <li>RevitalizationPlanapproved</li> <li>ActivitiespursuanttoanapprovedRevitalizationPlan underway</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Yes No:c)DoesthePHAplantoapplyforaHOPEVIRevitalizationgrant inthePlanyear? Ifyes,listdevelopmentname/sbelow:
Yes No:d)WillthePHAbeengaginginanymixed -financedevelopment activitiesforpublichousinginthePlanyear? Ifyes,listdevelopmentsoractivitiesbelow:
Yes No:e)WillthePHAbeconductinganyotherpublichousing developmentorreplacementactivitiesnotdiscussedinthe CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement? Ifyes,listdevelopmentsoractivitiesbelow:
8. DemolitionandDisposition [24CFRPart903.79(h)]
$\label{eq:applicability} Applicability of component 8: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.$
1. Yes No: Doesthe PHAplantoconductanydemolitionordisposition activities(pursuanttosection18oftheU.S.HousingActof 1937(42U.S.C.1437p))intheplanFiscalYear?(If"No",
FY2003AnnualPlanPage 30

skiptocomponent9;if"yes",completeoneactivitydescription foreachdevelopment.)

#### 2. Activity Description

Yes No: HasthePHAprovidedtheactivitiesdescriptioninformationin the **optional**PublicHousingAssetManagementTable?(If "yes",skiptocomponent9.If"No",completetheActivi ty Descriptiontablebelow.)

Demolition/DispositionActivityDescription
1a.Developmentname:
1b.Development(project)number:
2.Activitytype:Demolition
Disposition
3.Applicationstatus(selectone)
Approved
Submitted, pending approval
Plannedapplication
4.Dateapplicationapproved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)
5.Numberofunitsaffected:
6.Coverageofacti on(selectone)
Partofthedevelopment
Totaldevelopment
7.Timelineforactivity:
a.Actualorprojectedstartdateofactivity:
b.Projectedenddateofactivity:

# 9. DesignationofPublicHousingforOccupancybyElderlyFamilies orFamilieswithDisabilitiesorElderlyFamiliesandFamilieswith Disabilities

[24CFRPart903.79(i)]

Exemptions from Component9; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

1. Yes No: HasthePHAdesignatedorappliedforapprovaltodesignateor doesthePHAplantoapplytodesignateanypublichousingfor occupancyonlybytheelderlyfamiliesoronlybyfamilieswith disabilities,orbyelderlyfamiliesandfamilieswithdisabilities orwillapplyfordesignationforoccupancybyonlyelderly familiesoronlyfamilieswithdisabilities,orbyelderlyfamilies andfamilieswithdisabilitiesasprovidedbysection7ofthe U.S.HousingActof1937(42U.S.C.1437e)in theupcoming

FY2003AnnualPlanPage 31

fiscalyear? (If "No", skiptocomponent 10. If "yes", complete oneactivity description for each development, unless the PHA is eligible to complete astreamlined submission; PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 10.)

#### 2. ActivityDescription

Yes	No:	
-----	-----	--

HasthePHAprovidedallrequiredactivitydescription informationforthiscomponentinthe **optional**PublicHousing AssetManagementTable?If"yes",skiptocomponent10.If "No",completetheActivityDescriptiontablebelow .

DesignationofPublicHousingActivityDescription
1a.Developmentname:
1b.Development(project)number:
2.Designationtype:
Occupancybyonlytheelderly
Occupancybyfamilieswithdisabilities
Occupancybyonlyelderlyfamiliesandfamilieswithdisabilities
3.Applicationstatus(selectone)
Approved;includedinthePHA'sDesignationPlan
Submitted, pending approval
Plannedapplication
4.Datethisdesignationapproved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)
5.Ifapproved, will this designation constitute a (selectone)
NewDesignationPlan
Revisionofapreviously -approvedDesignationPlan?
6. Numberofunitsaffected:
7.Coverageofaction(selectone)
Partofthedevelopment
Totaldevelopment

# **10.** ConversionofPublic HousingtoTenant -BasedAssistance

[24CFRPart903.79(j)]

Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

### A.AssessmentsofReasonableRevitalizationPursuanttosection202oftheHUD FY1996HUDAppropriationsAct

1.  $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No:

HaveanyofthePHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered undersection 2020 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations

FY2003AnnualPlanPage 32

Act?(If"No",skiptocompo nent11;if"yes",completeone activitydescriptionforeachidentifieddevelopment,unless eligibletocompleteastreamlinedsubmission.PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component11.)

2. ActivityDescription No:

_Yes _
--------

HasthePHAprovidedallrequiredactivitydescription informationforthiscomponentinthe optionalPublicHousing AssetManagementTable?If"yes", skiptocomponent11.If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.

ConversionofPublicHousingActivityDescription
1a.Developmentname:
1b.Development(project)number:
2.Whatisthestatusoftherequiredassessment?
Assessmentunderway
AssessmentresultssubmittedtoHUD
AssessmentresultsapprovedbyHUD(ifmarked,proceedtonext
question)
Other(explainbelow)
3. Yes No:IsaConversionPlanrequired?(Ifyes,gotoblock4;ifno,goto
block5.)
4. Status of Conversion Plan (select the statement that best describes the current
status)
ConversionPlansubmittedtoHUDon:(DD/MM/YYYY)
ConversionPlanapprovedbyHUDon:(DD/MM/YYYY)
ActivitiespursuanttoHUD -approvedConversionPlanunderway
5. Description of how requirements of Section 202 are being satisfied by means other
thanconversion(selectone)
Unitsaddr essedinapendingorapproveddemolitionapplication(date
submittedorapproved:
UnitsaddressedinapendingorapprovedHOPEVIdemolitionapplication
(datesubmittedorapproved: )
UnitsaddressedinapendingorapprovedHOPEVIRevitalizationPlan
(datesubmittedorapproved: )
Requirementsnolongerapplicable:vacancyratesarelessthan10percent
Requirementsnol ongerapplicable:sitenowhaslessthan300units
Other:(describebelow)

B.ReservedforConversionspursuanttoSection22oftheU.S.HousingActof 1937

C.ReservedforConversionspursuanttoSection33oftheU.S.HousingActof 1937

# 11.HomeownershipProgramsAdministeredbythePHA

[24CFRPart903.79(k)]

#### **A.PublicHousing**

Exemptions from Component 11A: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete 11A.

1. Yes No:

DoesthePHAadministeranyhomeownershipprograms administeredbythePHAunderanapprovedsection5(h) homeownershipprogram(42U.S.C.1437c(h)),oranapproved HOPE Iprogram(42U.S.C.1437aaa)orhasthePHAappliedor plantoapplytoadministeranyhomeownershipprogramsunder section5(h),theHOPEIprogram,orsection32oftheU.S. HousingActof1937(42U.S.C.1437z -4).(If"No",skipto component11B;if"yes",completeoneactivitydescriptionfor eachapplicableprogram/plan,unlesseli gibletocompletea streamlinedsubmissiondueto **smallPHA** or **highperforming PHA**status.PHAscompletingstreamlinedsubmissionsmay skiptocomponent11B.)

2.ActivityDescription

Yes No:

HasthePHAprovidedallrequiredactivitydescription informationforthiscomponentinthe **optional**PublicHousing AssetManagementTable?(If"yes",skiptocomponent12.If "No",completetheActivityDescriptiontablebelow.)

PublicHousingHomeownershipActivityDescript ion (Completeoneforeachdevelopmentaffected)
1a.Developmentname:
1b.Development(project)number:
2.FederalProgramauthority:
HOPEI
5(h)

Section32oftheUSHAof1937(effective10/1/99)
3.Applicationstatus:(selectone)
Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program
Submitted, pending approval
Plannedapplication
4.DateHomeow nershipPlan/Programapproved, submitted, orplanned for submission:
(DD/MM/YYYY)
5. Numberofunitsaffected:
6.Coverageofaction:(selectone)
Partofthedevelopment
Totaldevelopment

# **B.Section8TenantBasedAssistance**

1. $\square$ Yes $\square$ No:	DoesthePHAplantoadministeraSection8Homeownership programpursuanttoSection8(y)oftheU.S.H.A.of1937,as		
	implementedby24CFRpart982?(If"No",skipto component		
	12;if"yes",describeeachprogramusingthetablebelow(copy		
	and complete questions for each program identified), unless the		
	PHAiseligibletocompleteastreamlinedsubmissiondueto		
	highperformerstatus. HighperformingPHAs mayskipto		
	component12.)		

2.ProgramDescription:

a.SizeofProgram

 $\square$ Yes  $\square$ No:

WillthePHAlimitthenumberoffamiliesparticipating in the section8homeownershipoption?

If the answer to the question above was yes, whi chstatement best describes the number of participants ?(selectone)

- 25orfewerparticipants
  - 26- 50participants
  - 51to100participants
  - morethan100participants

b.PHA -establishedeligibilitycriteria

Yes No:WillthePHA'sprogramhaveeligibilitycriteriaforparticipationin itsSection8HomeownershipOptionprograminadditiontoHUD criteria? Ifyes,listcriteriabelow:

FY2003AnnualPlanPage 35

Additionalelig ibilitycriteriarequiredbytheCityofMesaHousing ServicesHomeownershipProgram(calledHOUSE)includes participationintheFamilySelf -SufficiencyProgram,minimum incomeof30% of the median income for family size, down payment of 3% of purchase price, and participant must have been leased and resided in Mesaforatle astoneyear under the Housing Choice Voucher Program prior to accept ance into the Homeownership Program.

# **<u>12. PHACommunityServiceandSelf</u>** -sufficiencyPrograms

[24CFRPart903.79(1) ] ExemptionsfromComponent12:HighperformingandsmallPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletethis component.Section8 -OnlyPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletesub -componentC.

### A.PHACoordinationwiththeWelfare(TANF)Agency

1.Cooperativeagreements:

Yes No:HasthePHAhasenteredintoacooperativeagreementwiththe TANFAgency,toshareinformationand/ortargetsupportive services(ascontemplatedbysection12(d)(7)oftheHousingAct of1937)?

Ifyes, wh atwasthedatethatagreement was signed? 09/18/2001

2. Other coordination efforts between the PHA and TANF agency (select all that apply)

- Clientreferrals
- Informationsharingregardingmutualclients(forrentdeterminationsand otherwise)
- Coordinatetheprovisionofspecificsocialandself -sufficiencyservicesand programstoeligiblefamilies
  - Jointlyadministerprograms
    - PartnertoadministeraHUDWelfare -to-Workvoucherprogram
  - Jointadministrationofotherdemonstrationprogram
  - Other(describe)

X

Shareinformationregardingpotentialfraud.

# B. Services and programs offered to residents and participants

# (1)General

a.Self -SufficiencyPolicies

Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self -sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)

- Public housingrentdetermination policies
- Publichousingadmissionspolicies
- Section8admissionspolicies
- Preferenceinadmissiontosection8forcertainpublichousingfamilies
- Preferencesforfamiliesworkingorengagingintrainingoreducation programsfornon -housingprogramsoperatedorcoordinatedbythe PHA
- Preference/eligibilityforpublichousinghomeownershipoption participation
- Preference/eligibilityforsection8homeownershipoptionparticipation
- Otherpolicies(listbelow)

b.EconomicandSocialself -sufficiencyprograms

 $\Box$ Yes  $\boxtimes$ No:

DoesthePHAcoordinate,promoteorprovideany programstoenhancetheeconomicandsocialself sufficiencyofresidents?(If"yes",completethefollowing table;if"no"skiptosub -component2,FamilySelf SufficiencyPrograms.Thepositionofthetablemaybe alteredtofacilitateitsuse.)

SericesandPrograms				
ProgramName&Description (includinglocation,ifappropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (waiting list/random selection/specific criteria/other)	Access (developmentoffice/ PHAmainoffice/ otherprovidername)	Eligibility (publichousingor section8 participantsor both)

# (2)FamilySelfSufficiencyprogram/s

a.i anterpationDescription		
FamilySelfSufficiency(FSS)Participation		
Program	RequiredNumberofPa rticipants	ActualNumberofParticipants
-	(startofFY2000Estimate)	(Asof:12/24/2002)
PublicHousing	N/A	N/A
Section8	103	87

#### a.ParticipationDescription

b. Yes No: If the PHA is not maintaining the minimum programs ize required by HUD, does the most recent FSS Action Planad dress thest epsthe PHA plans to take to achieve at least the minimum programs ize? If no, list steps the PHA will take below:

C.WelfareBenefitReductions

entsofsection12(d)oftheU.S. 1.ThePHAiscomplying with the statutory requirem HousingActof1937(relatingtothetreatmentofincomechangesresultingfrom welfareprogram requirements) by: (selectall that apply) Adoptingappropriate changest othe PHA's public housing rent determination policiesandtrainstafftocarryoutthosepolicies Informingresidentsofnewpolicyonadmissionandreexamination imesActivelynotifyingresidentsofnewpolicyattimesinadditiontoadmissionand reexamination.  $\boxtimes$ EstablishingorpursuingacooperativeagreementwithallappropriateTANF agenciesregardingtheexchangeofinformationandcoordinationofservices  $\square$ EstablishingaprotocolforexchangeofinformationwithallappropriateTANF agencies  $\square$ Other:(listbelow) AdoptingappropriatechangestoPHAAdministrativePlanandtrainingstaffto carryoutthosepolicies.

# D.ReservedforCommunityServiceRequirementpursuanttosection12(c)of theU.S.Housi ngActof1937

# 13.PHASafetyandCrimePreventionMeasures

[24CFRPart903.79(m)]

Exemptions from Component 13: Highperforming and small PHAs not participating in PHDEP and Section 80 nly PHAs may skip to component 15. High Performing and small PHAs that are participating in PHDEP and are submitting a PHDEP Plan with this PHAP lan may skip to sub component D.

#### A.Needformeasurestoensurethesafetyofpublichousingresidents

1.Describetheneedformeasurestoensurethesafetyofpubl ichousingresidents			
(sele	ectallthatapply)		
	Highincidenceofviolentand/ordrug	-relatedcrime	einsomeorallofthePHA's
	developments		
	Highincidenceofviolentand/ordrug	-relatedcrime	intheareassurroundingor
	adjacenttothePHA'sdevelopments		_
	Residentsfearfulfortheirsafetyand/or	thesafetyofthei	rchildren
	Observedlower -levelcrime, vandalis	mand/orgraffit	i
	Peopleonwaitinglistunwillingtomovo	eint ooneor	moredevelopmentsdueto
	perceivedand/oractuallevelsofviolen	tand/ordrug	-relatedcrime
	Other(describebelow)	-	

2. What information or data did the PHA used to determine the need for PHA actions to improve safety of residents (select all that apply).

Safetyandsecuritysurveyofresidents
Analysisofcrimestatisticsovertimeforcrimescommitted "inandaround"
 publichousingauthority
Analysisofcosttrendsoverti meforrepairofvandalismandremovalofgraffiti
Residentreports
PHAemployeereports
Policereports
Demonstrable, quantifiable success with previous orongoing anticrime/anti
drugprograms
Other(describebelow)

3. Which developments are most affected? (list below)

# ${\bf B. Crime and Drug Prevention activities the PHA has under taken or plans to under take in the next PHA fiscal year$

1.Listthecrimepreventiona ctivitiesthePHAhasundertakenorplanstoundertake: (selectallthatapply)

Contracting without side and/orresident organizations for the provision of crime-and/ordrug -prevention activities

CrimePreventionThroughEnvironmentalDesign
Activitiestargetedtoat -riskyouth,adults,orseniors
VolunteerResidentPatrol/BlockWatchersProgram
Other(describebelow)

2.Whichdevelopmentsaremostaffected?(listb elow)

### C. Coordination between PHA and the police

1. Describe the coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying outcrime prevention measures and activities: (select all that apply)

Policeinvolvementindevelopment, implementation, and/orongoing
evaluationofdrug -eliminationplan
Policeprovidecrimedatatohousingauthoritystaffforanalysisandaction
Policehaveestablishedaphysicalpresenceonhousingau thorityproperty(e.g.,
communitypolicingoffice,officerinresidence)
Policeregularlytestifyinandotherwisesupportevictioncases
PoliceregularlymeetwiththePHAmanagementandresidents
AgreementbetweenPHAandlocallawenforcementagencyforprovisionof
above-baselinelawenforcementservices
Otheractivities(listbelow)

2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)

# D.Additionalinformationasrequiredby PHDEP/PHDEPPlan

PHAse ligible for FY 2000 PHDEP funds must provide a PHDEP Planmeeting specified requirements prior to receipt of PHDEP funds.

Yes	No:IsthePHAeligibletoparticipateinthePHDEPinthefiscalyear
	coveredbythisPHAPlan?
Vac	No. U. othe DUA in alvide date a DUDEDDI and a rEV2000 in this DUA

Yes	No:HasthePHAir	ncludedthePHDEPPlanforFY2000inthisPHA
	Plan?	

Yes	No:ThisPHDEPPlanisanAttachment.(AttachmentFilename:	)
-----	---	---

# 14.RESERVEDFORPETPOLICY

[24CFRPart903.79(n)]

# **15.CivilRightsCertifications**

[24CFRPart903.79(o)]

Civil rights certifications are included in the PHAP lan Certifications of Compliance with the PHAP lans and Related Regulations. (Attachment A)

16.FiscalAudit [24CFRPart903.79(p)]			
1. Xes		ePHArequiredtohaveanauditconductedundersection	
	5(	h)(2)oftheU.S.HousingActof1937(42US.C.1437c(h))?	
		(Ifno,skiptocomponen t17.)	
2. Yes	No:Wa	sthemostrecentfiscalauditsubmittedtoHUD?	
3. Yes	No:We	rethereanyfindingsastheresultofthataudit?	
4. Yes	No:	If there were any findings, do any remain unresolved?	
		If yes, how many unresolved findings remain?	
5. Yes	No:	Haveresponsestoanyunresolvedfindingsbeensubmittedto	
		HUD?	
		Ifnot,whenaretheydue(statebe low)?	

# 17.PHAAssetManagement

[24CFRPart903.79(q)]

 $\label{eq:component} Exemptions from component 17: Section 8 Only PHAs are not required to complete this component. \\ High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component. \\$ 

1. Yes	No:IsthePHAengaginginanyactivitiesthatwillcontributetothe
	long-termassetmanagementofitspublichousingstock,
	includinghowtheAgencywillplanforlong -termoperating,
	capitalinvestment, rehabilitation, mode rnization, disposition, and
	otherneedsthathave notbeenaddressedelsewhereinthisPHA
	Plan?

- 2. WhattypesofassetmanagementactivitieswillthePHAundertake?(selectallthat apply)
  - Notapplicable
  - Privatemanagement
  - Development-basedaccounting
    - Comprehensivestockassessment
    - Other:(listbelow)

3. Yes	No:HasthePHAincludeddescriptionsofassetmanagementactivities
	inth e <b>optional</b> PublicHousingAssetManagementTable?

# 18.OtherInformation

[24CFRPart903.79(r)]

#### A.ResidentAdvisoryBoardRecommendations

1. $\square$ Yes	No:DidthePHAreceiveanycommentsonthePHAPlanfromthe
	ResidentAdvisoryBoard/s?

2.Ifyes,thecommentsare:(ifcommentswerereceived,thePHA	MUST selectone)
---	-----------------

	,		
Attached	datAttachment(	Filename	) AttachmentK

Providedbelow:
----------------

3.InwhatmannerdidthePH Aaddressthosecomments?(selectallthatapply)

$\ge$	Considered comments, but determined that no changes to the PHAP lanwere
	necessary.

ThePHAchangedportionsofthePHAPlaninresponsetocomments Listchangesbelow:

Other:(listbelow)

### B. Description of Election process for Resident son the PHAB oard

1.  $\Box$  Yes  $\boxtimes$  No:

DoesthePHAmeettheexemptioncriteriaprovided section 2(b)(2)oftheU.S.HousingActof1 937?(Ifno,continueto question2;ifyes,skiptosub -componentC.)

- MesaHousingServicesDivisionmetthecriteriabased onthefollowing:
  - NotifiedResidentAdvisoryBoardmembersof opportunitytoresideongoverningboard.
  - Issued30 -Daynoticeforcomments.
  - Establishedpolicyandproceduretoobtain commentsfornextyear.
  - CityAttorney'sOfficecreatingprocessto increaseSection8participantawarenesswith regardtoinputintotheagencyplan.

2. $\Box$ Yes $\boxtimes$ No:	WastheresidentwhoservesonthePHABoardelectedbythe
	residents?(Ifyes,continuetoquestion3;ifno,skiptosub
	componentC.)

### 3.DescriptionofResidentElectionProcess

a.Nominationofcandidatesforplaceontheballot:(selectallthatapply)

- Candidateswerenominatedbyresidentandassistedfamilyorganizations
- Candidates could be nominated by any adult recipient of PHA assistance
- Self-nomination:CandidatesregisteredwiththePHAan drequestedaplaceon ballot
- Other:(describe)

b.Eligiblecandidates:(selectone)

- ] AnyrecipientofPHAassistance
- AnyheadofhouseholdreceivingPHAassistance
- AnyadultrecipientofPHAassistance
  - ] Anyadultmemberofaresidentorassistedfamilyorganization
    - Other(list)

c.Eligiblevoters:(selectallthatapply)

- AlladultrecipientsofPHAassistance(publichousingand section8tenant basedassistance)
- RepresentativesofallPHAresidentandassistedfamilyorganizations
- Other(list)

# C. Statement of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

For each applicable Consolidated Plan, make the following statement (copy questions as many times as necessary).

- 1. Consolidated Planjuris diction: (providename here) Mesa, Arizona
- 2. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
- ThePHAhasbaseditsstatementofneedsoffamiliesinthejurisdictiononthe needsexpressedintheConsolidatedPlan/s.
- ThePHAhasparticipatedinanyconsultationprocessorganizedandofferedby theConsolidatedPlanagencyinthedevelopmentoftheConsolidatedPlan.
- ThePHAhasconsultedwiththeConsolidatedPlanagencyduringthe developmentofthisPHAPlan.

Activitiestobeunderta kenbythePHAinthecomingyearareconsistentwith
theinitiativescontained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)
Other:(listbelow)

2. TheConsolidatedPlanofthejurisdictionsupportsthePHAPlanwiththe followingactionsandcommitments:(describebelow)

TheConsolidatedPlanaddresses:(1)focusingonpriorityneedswithinthe jurisdiction;(2)pursuinghomeownershipassistanceprograms,rentalassistance programsandneededsupportiveservicesforspecialpopulations;(3) eliminating barrierstoaffordablehousing.

### D.OtherInformationRequiredbyHUD

Use this section to provide any additional information requested by HUD.

# **Attachments**

Use this section to provide any additional attachments referenced in the Plans.

ATTACHMENTA:	PHACertificationsofCompliancewiththe PHAPlansandrelatedRegulationsBoard ResolutiontoAccompanythePHAPlan.
ATTACHMENTB:	LetterofSupportfromCityManager
ATTACHMENTC:	CertificationbyStateorLocalOfficialofPHA PlansConsistencywithConsolidatedPlan
ATTACHMENTD:	CertificationforaDrug -FreeWorkplace
ATTACHMENTE:	Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions
ATTACHMENTF:	AgencyOrganizationalChart
ATTACHMENTG:	HomeownershipProgramPolicy
ATTACHMENTH:	FamilySelf -SufficiencyActionPlan
ATTACHMENTI:	MemorandumofAgreement
ATTACHMENTJ:	Housing&HumanServicesAdvisoryBoard Minutes(January&February2003)
ATTACHMENTK:	ResidentAdvisoryBoardRecommendations
ATTACHMENTL:	AdministrativePolicy

# PHAPlan TableLibrary

### Component7 CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement PartsI,II,andII

### AnnualStatement CapitalFundProgram(CFP)PartI:Summary

CapitalFundGrantNumber FFYofGrantApproval: (MM/YYY)

OriginalAnnualStatement

LineNo.	SummarybyDevelopmentAccount	TotalEstimated Cost
1	TotalNon -CGPFunds	
2	1406Operations	
3	1408ManagementImprovements	
4	1410Administratio n	
5	1411Audit	
6	1415LiquidatedDamages	
7	1430FeesandCosts	
8	1440SiteAcquisition	
9	1450SiteImprovement	
10	1460DwellingStructures	
11	1465.1DwellingEquipment -Nonexpendable	
12	1470NondwellingStructures	
13	1475NondwellingEquipment	
14	1485Demolition	
15	1490ReplacementReserve	
16	1492MovingtoWorkDemonstration	
17	1495.1RelocationCosts	
18	1498ModUsedforDevelopment	
19	1502Contingency	
20	AmountofAnnua lGrant(Sumoflines2 -19)	
21	Amountofline20RelatedtoLBPActivities	
22	Amountofline20RelatedtoSection504Compliance	
23	Amountofline20RelatedtoSecurity	
24	Amountofline20RelatedtoEnergyConservation	
	Measures	

# AnnualStatement CapitalFundProgram(CFP)PartII:SupportingTable

Development Number/Name HA-WideActivities	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork Categories	Development Account Number	Total Estimated Cost

# AnnualStatement CapitalFundProgram(CFP)PartIII:ImplementationSchedule

Development Number/Name HA-WideActivities	AllFundsObligated (QuarterEndingDate)	AllFundsExpended (QuarterEndingDate)

# **OptionalTablefor5** -YearActionPlanforCapitalFund(Compo nent7)

Completeonetableforeachdevelopmentinwhichworkisplannedinthenext5PHAfiscalyears.CompleteatableforanyPHA -widephysicalormanagementimprovements plannedinthenext5PHAfiscalyear.Copythistableasmanytimesasnecessary.Note:PHAsneednotincludeinformationfromYearOneofthe5 -Yearcycle,becausethis informationisincludedintheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement.

Optional5 - YearActionPlanTables					
Development Number	DevelopmentName (orindicatePHA wide)	Number Vacant Units	%Vacancies inDevelopment		
DescriptionofNee	ededPhysicalImprovementsorMa	nagement		Estimated	PlannedStartDate
Improvements		8		Cost	(HAFiscalYear)
Totalestimatedco	stovernext5years				

# **OptionalPublicHousingAssetManagementTable**

See Technical Guidance for instructions on the use of this table, including information to be provided.

PublicHousingAssetManagement								
	opment	ActivityDescription						
Identi	fication							
Name, Number, and Location	Numberand Typeofunits	CapitalFundProgram PartsIIandIII <i>Component7a</i>	Development Activities Component7b	Demolition/ disposition Component8	Designated housing Component9	Conversion Component10	Home- ownership Component 11a	Other (describe) Component 17

#### ATTACHMENT A

(i) S. Deposition on the using and to but observes went Officers (<u>Public and me</u>) in the style.

#### PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations Board Resolution to Accompany the PHA Plan

Acting or behalf of the Board of Commoscours of the Public Heating Agency (PEA) listed below, us us Uhalian an or other authorized PUA official if there is on the relief of Commissioners, I approve if usuarians are of the S-View Plan and Armal Plan. On PUA, isoaily year beginning a704/2003, heremarken offense to as the Plan of which this document is a part and make the following certifications and agreements with the Department of Receing Development (1010) in contextien with the admission of the Plan and or demonstration (beyond

- The ADM is consistent with the applies V, as the defensive system all celebrities arrange policy plan incorporating such strategy (remain or addition on which the PHA is located).
- 1. We film contine a conflictation to the encourage state of boat orficials that the Plant sciences with the institution between boas densities a conflictation that requires the preparation of an Angaysis of impact service fair flowing Chaites densities the PIA is service and a description of the management for which the PIA plan is every set, with the supliciable does of the management of the PIA. Plantis every set, with the supliciable does of the plantic flow.
- 3 One PLA has estable toric Resident Advisory Dension Bands, the nonlineable with weights preserves the resident, agrically the Pridgreen of advantation Scandor. Beauty interview Plan, and some server shall be reaching the server of the beauty and the beauty interview of the View Mathematical Scandor Beauty and server of the server of the beauty and server of the apprentiated by the Pridgreen server of the beauty and server the beauty and server of the beauty and server the beauty an
- The Park contains you present after a total information to event to the additive bound sessible. For production to event, to the session of the contained public contained to the sense = Au order to contain events to a public contained.
- 3 The PTA with a system the Annua Conferences with The VI of the Cool Algins Action (Sile, the batter) (See Structure sector 1904 of the Rebublic units Action (S73) and the Provide Americans with Distribute Action (1996).
- 6 The SOA will of it was selved that here being we examining their proprious to provide the periods, identify any important of a blan being endure on the two program as a solutions in period of the two programs in programs in period with the solution of the two programs in the solution of the two programs is the solution of the solution of the two programs is the solution of two p
- 2. Cor Plan Park from condern policy for site basic weiling lots.
  - the PHA segurary computer commentation would be a Mittage strategies to complete our for stymanuary as specified at PPA Source 89(5);
  - The system that a record waiting lists provides for the fixed one to each explorant in the school of the seven entropy of which as easily meaning easie internet ion don't own the's stress and an estimate of the region of these the applicant weylocity. By the or in you in the admined to units of given relationship of the school of the sch
  - Note a priori site payed wait optical solution recorderary by the fordula assent experiment of be increased on the paper optical solution optically 1990;
  - Fig.1 (A study (As reasonable) measures that such watang) star consistent with other saws of factorization of 8 (g).
  - The helf A provides for least whether some own hing list policy to determine of it is excisible two in exclusions and configurations, exclusion and CCR from 900 50, 610

A Ger ideation of Pointhiases with the PDA Pb would Stated Republicus 1959 Page 1 of a

- The PLLA will sconply will focus a heating against discriming routs. The DISRO Style purvature of the Agg Tista service and a 1995.
- Place PEDA will be employ with the Architectural Particle State of 1968 and 74 up K Pethon, Politic end of Proceedings, and the Laffertein and of State by decand Reculture outs, the Accessibility by the Physical By Handholds etc.
- The PLA will scappy with as requirements at set to 31 first laws by and Unite Dissolution. As of Disk to provide support of the law to be very low back the density and with the provident of regulation of 24 CPR (2011)73.
- (a) The FHA has subjected a using Planci and Detection with region to the grade warshipper required by 2<sup>1</sup> (11) (Plancial Subject 5)
- 12. The PHA rescaled the Astronomy of the Astronomy of the second state with restrictions on Laboration of the 200 TP Part of requires with disclosure the state quired by the Part and with rescaled a state party of state of ments of rescale. Transactions are negatively with the Byrd America from your implementing applications at 700 FR (fact 2d).
- 13 For PHA Floor to incredent PFDUP Plat respected in 24 CT0 761.2011h. PHDEP Plat were assessed with exceptions to the "Plat Requirements" and "Creative Performance, Requirements" as specified at https://www.spectroments.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/reliable.com/ reliable.com/ reliabl
  - Muse and for entertainty or cases for predicing asing developments as she under the PLLDEP plant.
  - Constraints generation between the PHA score cipe and to the constraint process of y utility asymetry agreement to week the constraint and HED (apolicable of y to 9HA) performing of a constraint is specified as so 24 CHE (6, 14).
  - For sensing type neurons (including spins the assertage) supports with going a slongarizations providing funding, sets reasonables in sing the cost of each PDDF would define first
  - Coordination was a close www.enobreames.writerisci
  - Write (approximate) with local U = actovence), up reast receiving any PriDer fords), and
  - Vitering statistics are of our developed of problem grant and qualities for 11 (units) and subjective the output of singlements of statistics of entry PCEP Plane
- 4 The Photo distribution of statement in the second statement of the other distribution of the other of the other statement of the oth
- The "IT is well offer appropriate affirmative varies to power learning to minor sy and vector's resentes: in terms of a 14 (2018) 2011.
- (6) The PHA will provide IT 90 to the target's observation any deternation that the Dept Intern node to have you'r to review multi-the Schwarz Physican ether Physics Actions and authority on promotions with 24 (1) 8 t art 58.
- (5) We there were any three housing the sufficient provide Tax is Bream or UUD solar bands were compared with the Constant Work Hears near near the work manual collider nated is were the same Arc. of 1937 and the Constant Work Hears and Salety Standards Arc.
- and consignation of the second structure of the second seco
- [5] T. e P., Y. w. L. emply with the Levis He and Park. Does that fitness has Act and 24 CPR Part 30.
   [6] T. e P., Y. w. L. comply with the policity. *J. Context. and magazine and Web and 24 CPR Part 30.* [6] A. he P.T. with comply with the policity. *J. Context. and magazine and Web and 24 CPR Part 30.*
- DAT in a Processing of white the control of the constraints of the 24 (DFR Pert 81 (Adv) instants) Discusses for Site of the control of the perturbative Site of the Constraints and Televally Recognized Indian Requirements of the Constraint Comparison Applications Site of Site of Site of Televally Recognized Indian (Filled Constraints).

Presidential convertion optimes with the Pitts Acting and Relation Regulations (2007) (2007) Tage 2 (1) U.S. Deps upon of Consequent Orion Development <u>COWERT</u> Public and Indian measure

22 A) alta contents to the Planckove to on ano sour contribution to be available at all contestant an locations stratthe PHA. Planck y entable as public inspection. All required supporting documents are electricable available for public dispection and given the Plancka tabler on a 20% provide the strategies of a cost of PCA and provide they control documents along Provide a PLA in its PHA. Plancing will examine to the point as order to be compared documents and provide PLA.

# CITY OF MESA HOUSING SERVICES

AZQ05

PELA Name

\_

etta Natilea

<u>Link A Name</u> - 4/1/00 Signed Dated by PHA Sound Charlos efter acconized PHA official

PHA Curdi Romines of Compliance with the PHA Plan and Kellored Regula for ( 1209) Page 3 of 1



ATTACHMENT B

Office of the City Manager

April 15, 2007

RE: City of Mesa Housing Services Division's Agency Plan

for White It May Concern.

This letter certifies that the Prve-Year and Armud Plan of the Crivial Music Housing Services. Decision is consistent with the Constituted Plan, presented pursuant to 24 CFR Part 91

Successly,

فيتخطحه Yiukaal T. Hatelinson Sec. - -

City Manager

90 fast. Man sinet. Som 555 193 flöst förö fildet. Antektur 85211 förö offatta (13339 för 1990 til 2128 tak 1990 til 2128 tak

#### ATTACHMENT C

1. S. Department of One-sing end Devan Devacy (cont OPFor of Public and Left on Devalue);

#### Certification by State or Local Official of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

Ruch A North Apples

Signed / Dated by Appropriate State or Local Officing

Controlation by State and Local Officials (12) or Poins Consistency with the Consolitized Hyperty Answerps with EUD 90-75 CMO Assessed State 2020 Aparent, 31, 2020 (1920) Age Lat. (1

#### ATTACHMENT D Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace

U.S. Department of Housing and Grass Development

CITY OF MESA (IOUSING SERVICES DIVISION

Propositionally becausing Extend Sectifications

SHOUCH & HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

Action now the docatory association and species to the tracel of fearly tracker as following configuration and egreements to the Description of Heusing and Orbert Development (HOO) leganding, the state has of a law.

Levelity one the showe named Applicant will at will contrast to provide a strug-flee waveglezz by

a full share sature in our notifying cooplayers that the uniawful presentation, exist in the uniawful presentation, exist is problemed in the Applicant's work place and exectlying the actions that will be taken upper or employees the variation of such problem.

 $h \to \infty$  , disking an origining drug free symmetries program to suborm employees ---

The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.

(2)=1.55 Applicatel's protocy of non-standing  $\kappa$  decay between  $k_{\rm P}$  were

 $\mathcal{D}^{*}$  . Any available energy concreting, relation or out employee tasks use programs,  $\tau = 1$ 

 $\{4\}=75\times p_{\rm c}$  of the day being out of the molecular for any phase violations occurring to the workplane

 MAZING to one moment to shareh complexes us be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a proxy without structure receiptority paragraphics.

(1) Alms by the terms of the stations of year

(7) Notify the conjugation writing of his or her convertion for a violation of a control doing statistic open of granthe workplane models of the effective days after such convertient;

c. Notify up the agency in writing, within ten cate with one of a feat receiving and the mean iso enoughph of (2) there are enoughly as an effectively excluding actual nucleivies for converting. Lapplayers on cars, method only dynamics provide and or molohistic periods and the convert grant officer or other designed on whose grant actual the receiving the many field or players was working, unless the facer three shall include it to receiving only of a convertige of a section of the receiving of a subscent to the receiving of a subscent to the facer three shall include it to receiving only only officer or other section of a subscent to the receiving of a subscent point.

Taking end of the fellow ap actions, within 36 calendar cases of reactiving notice means subparagraphic (2), with the proplactly happened where so converged ---

(1) Taking appropriate persental action definition in the method of the second state of the second state of the second state of 1973, as memorial or transition Action 1973, as memored or second state of 1973.

(2) Projuctory, and on physical pointer byte satisfying thy in a drug phase assistance on rehabilitation program opprover to such purposes by a Federal, Source or local health, law entergenesis or other applies, we agricy.

5. Make again goes, that by from to contribute a structure free workplace through implementation of paragraphs as thru to

Shee for Work Performance. The Abd 1710 shall be tool sold. Add pages) the site yield on the particular of work for a community with dividing of the magnetizations, show above. Place of Performance as built relate the direct order on the Sold modely control for the Abd. Sold modely contrely control for the Abd. Sold modely control for the Abd. Sold

Place of Work Performance: 410 N Pasadens, Mesa, Arizkua 85201, Malacepa County

Chock here 👘 Pincre are workprosed on Rie stellare helition/See on the activities with

Home ynergify for all one information synol beran as well as any information provided in the ancient annihilat reservables and evaluation of a second data with the metric. Consoliton may service on mails the provided by: (n=0.5) (n=0.5

Name 5, Sticlamored Official	Τ:.	_
RUCE ANNE NORRIS	INTER/M HOUSING D RECTOR	
System Sectors	6 c	
x had A Non-	1/4/03	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

lorin HUD 52070 (3/97) ref + anchooks 7417,1, 7473,13, 7467 18, 5

#### ATTACHMENT 6 Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions

U.S. Depertment of Housing and Urban Development Office of Fullia and hybrid Bossing

. . .

CITY OF MESA HOUSING SERVICES DIVISION.

- .. - .-

er iggenere

Fregrens/Activity Receiving Federal Grant/Purching SECTION 9 HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER EROGRAM

There we segmed and these to the next of the order showledge and helper, that

.\_\_

(1) No Federal oppropriated I, ade have been paid or will be point by the fact helicity at the conferring location any be set, but influences or stemptime to influence an officer or amploate of should be a Manhar of Vertgess, in referr or a tiployer re-Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress to connecto move in the assarding relary divideal contract, the moving of any Setteral group the tooking of any General load, the entering intead any cooperative agree solutile and the execusion, continuation, reason parameters of hand-heaten allong exceptioners grant, here, or deeperative agreement.

(2) If the family other than Dedetal appropriated funds have been pulitive will be paid to very proved by adhimately to ortentifine to influence an atrice for employee of all agency, a Member of Congress, an efficer or employee of congress, stanpupping of a Mennik no. In grave in conception with this Loca of contract, grain, while or constructive agreement, the encirculened shall complete and schurd Standard Perios U.L. Declarate Francis Report Loady again conclusion with its insuractions.

(See The good-Sugard -Call its one that the hanglage of the cert heartainee to luces in the sward coordinants fotably chawards. a fall ders (includens scholmtracts, so grad -, and sig for the under grants, loans, not conjective spreetents) and that of subreziptonts shall benify and disclose accordingly.

Loss recall cation (3.5), istorial register and on of fact upon which reliance was placed what this non-section was used, to environ into the web issues on active cereif carrier law prefequince for malane or emering into this transaction imposed by Shet on 1952 (1) Io M. I. S. Code. Any person who rails to file the required conditioning shall be solved to a sovil pointly a heat loss heat \$10,000 a school mare can 5 collows out each such faiture

Increase early violated to einsteam that, and here to as we have a "formation provider," the second parameters of the structure and activate Memory: - tufa with usive into ferromanic allo station 21.3. Constitution may result in on the entropy cost per-efficient (1842/8/10/10/11/10/10/10/12/12/13/6/21/3729/3502)

Larre of Automate Charac

Segnal (rs\_\_\_\_

- . . . 40<sup>----</sup>

RUTH ANNE SORRIS

Such forme name

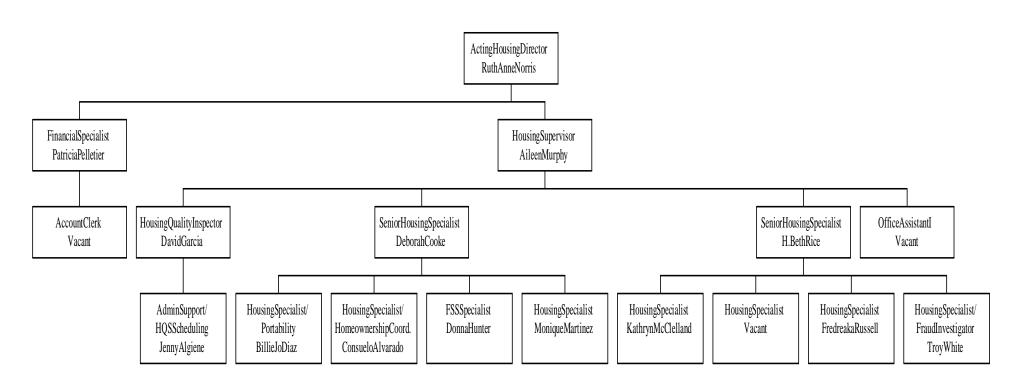
ACTING HOUSING DRECTOR. Case (annel story-s)

4/11/6 %

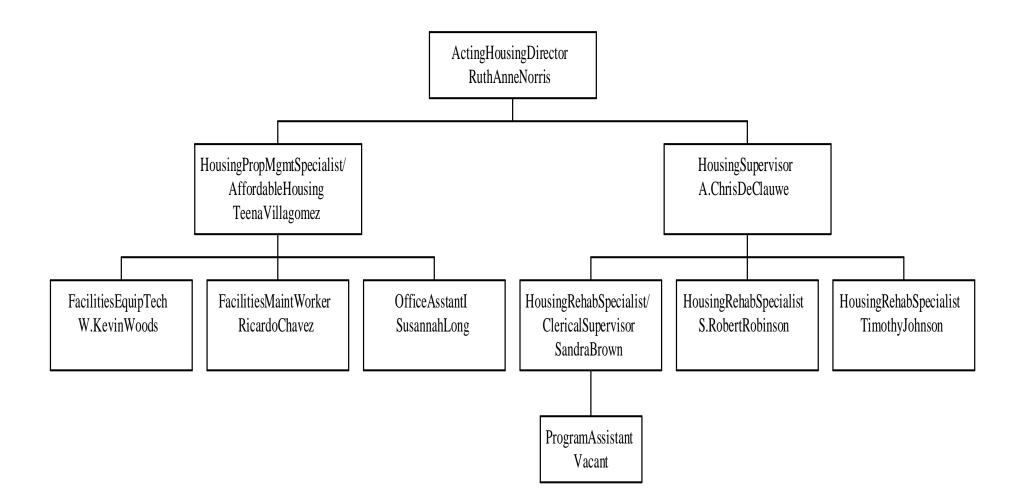
President et Risk IS et solltete

fur in HUD 92071 (3/96) m4 Lunchosore /41/ 1, /4/5 13 /485.1 \$7485.9

# CITYOFMESAHOUSINGSERVICESDIVISION Section8&Finance



# CITYOFMESAHOUSINGSERVICESDIVISION HousingRehabilitation&AffordableHousing



ATTACHMENTF

# MESAHOUSINGSERVICESDIVISION

### SECTION8HOMEOWNERSHIPPROGRAMDESCRIPTION

#### "HomeOwnershipUnderSectionEightProgram"

#### 1.GENERALPROVISIONS.

TheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramofMesaHousingServices("MHS") permitseligibleparticipantsi ntheSection8HousingChoiceVoucherprogram, includingparticipantswithportablevouchers, theoptionofpurchasingahome with theirSection8assistancerather than renting. MHS'sHOUSEProgram provides one of two types of homeownership assistance for a family: monthly homeownership assistance payments <u>or</u> asingled own payment assistance grant.

EligibleapplicantsfortheSection8HomeOwnershipProgrammusthave completedaninitialSection8leaseterminMesa,maynotoweMHSoranyother HousingAgencyanoutstandingdebt,andmustmeettheeligibilitycriteriaset forthherein.

Section8HomeOwnershipassistancemaybeusedtopurchasethefollowingtype ofhomeswithintheCityofMesa:neworexistingsingle -family,condominium, plannedusedevelopments,ormanufacturedhomes.MHSalsowillpermit portabilityofSection8HomeOwnershipassistancetoanotherjurisdiction, providedthereceivingjurisdictionoperatesaSection8HomeOwnership ProgramforwhichtheSection8HomeOwnershipapp licantqualifies.

#### 2.FAMILYELIGIBILITYREQUIREMENTS.

ParticipationintheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramisvoluntary.The eligibilityrequirementsforparticipationinMHS'sSection8HomeOwnership Programinclude:

#### A.First -TimeHomeowner.

EachSection8family,exceptfamilieswithadisabledmember,mustbeafirst timehomeowner.A"first -timehomeowner"meansthatnomemberofthe householdhashadanownershipinterestinanyresidenceduringthethreeyears precedingcommencementofhomeowne rshipassistance.However,asingle parentordisplacedhomemakerwho,whilemarried,ownedahomewithaspouse (orresidedinahomeownedbyaspouse)isconsidereda"first -timehomeowner" forpurposesoftheSection8homeownershipoption;andtherighttopurchase titletoaresidenceunderalease -purchaseagreementisnotconsideredan "ownershipinterest."

#### B.MinimumIncomeRequirement.

(1) AmountofIncome –Disabledfamilies

MinimumincomeshallbeequaltothemonthlyFederal SupplementalSecur ityIncome(SSI)benefitforan individuallivingalonemultipliedbytwelve.

(2) AmountofIncome -Non -disabledfamilies

Atthetimethefamilybeginsreceivinghomeownership assistance,theheadofhousehold,spouse,and/orother adulthouseholdmemberswhowillownthehome,must haveagrossannualincomeatleast30% of medianincome for family size (atorabove the "extremely low" income level.)

Indetermining whether an elderly or disabled family meets the minimum incomerequirement, welf are assistanc eshall be included only for those adult elderly or disabled family members who will own the home.

C.EmploymentHistory.

With the exception of disable dandel derly households, each family must demonstrate that one or more adult members of the family who will own the home at commencement of home ownership assistance is employed full -time (an average of 30 hours per week) and has been so continuously employed for one year prior to execution of the sales agreement.

D.CompletionofInitialLeaseTerm.

ApplicantsforandnewparticipantsintheSection8HousingChoiceVoucher programshallbeineligibleforparticipationintheSection8HomeOwnership ProgramuntilcompletionofaninitialSection8leasetermofoneyearinMesa andtheparticipant'sfirstannualrecertificationintheSection8HousingChoice Voucherprogram.

E.NoOutstandingDebtstoAnyHousingAgency

ParticipantsintheSection8HousingChoiceVoucherprogramshallbeineligible forthehomeownershipprogramintheeventa nydebtorportionofdebtremains owedtoMHSoranyotherHousingAgency.

F.Nocurrentownership

Nofamilymembermayhavepresentownershipinterestinaresidence.

**G.FSSParticipation** 

ApplicantsfortheHomeOwnershipProgramarerequiredtoparticipateinMHS's FamilySelfSufficiency("FSS")programinordertoparticipateintheHome OwnershipProgram,withtheexceptionofelderlyanddisabledhouseholds.

H.PriorMortgageDefaults.

If a head of household, spouse, or other adult household member who will execute the contract of sale, mortgage and loan documents have previously defaulted on a mortgage obtained through the Section 8 Home Ownership Program, the family will be ineligible to participate in the Home Ownership Program.

#### 3.FAMILYPARTICIPATIONREQUIREMENTS.

Onceafamilyisdeterminedtobeeligibletoparticipateintheprogram, it must comply with the following additional requirements:

#### A. HomeOwnershipCounselingProgram.

Afamily'sparticipationintheHomeOwnershipPr ogramiscontingentonthe familyattendingandsuccessfullycompletingahomeownershipandhousing counselingprogramprovidedbyHousingForMesa,Inc("HFM,Inc")or approvedbyMHSpriortocommencementofhomeownershipassistance.The homeownershipandcounselingprogramwillincludehomemaintenance; budgetingandmoneymanagement;creditcounseling;negotiatingpurchaseprice; securingmortgagefinancing;findingahome;theadvantagesofpurchasingand locatinghomesinareasthatdonothaveah ighconcentrationoflow -income families,informationonFairHousing,RealEstateSettlementProceduresAct, truth-in-lending,andhowtoidentifyandavoidpredatorylendingpractices.

The counseling agency providing the counseling programs hall be approved by Housing and Urban Development. MHS will require families to participate in an MHS-approved homeownership counseling program on a continuing basis.

B.LocatingandPurchasingaHome.

#### (1)LocatingAHome

UponissuanceoftheHomeOwnershipVouch er,afamilyshallhaveone hundredeighty(180)daystolocateahometo purchase.**A** homeshallbe consideredlocatedifthefamilysubmitsaproposedsalesagreementwith therequisitecomponentstoMHS/HFM,Inc.Forgoodcause,MHSmay extendaSection8family'stimetolocatethehomeforadditionalthirty (30)dayincrements.DuringaSection8participant'ssearchforahometo purchase,theirSection8rentalassistanceshallcontinuepursuanttothe AdministrativePlan.IfaSection8participantfa milyisunabletolocatea homewithinthetimeapprovedbyMHS,theirSection8rentalassistance throughtheSection8HousingChoiceVoucherprogramshallcontinue. Participantmustregularlyprovideevidenceofactivesearchduringthe 180-daysearchperiod;MHSreservestherighttowithdrawthe homeownershipvoucherifparticipantdoesnotpursueasalesagreement.

#### (2)TypeofHome.

AfamilyapprovedforSection8homeownershipassistancemaypurchase thefollowingtypeofhomeswithintheCi tyofMesa:aneworexisting home,asingle -familyhome,acondominium,ahomeinaplanneduse development,oramanufacturedhometobesituatedonaprivatelyowned lot.Thehomemustbeexistingorunderconstructionatthetimethefamily entersintothecontractofsale.Thefamilyalsomaypurchaseahomeina jurisdictionotherthantheCityofMesa,providedtheHousingAuthority inthereceivingjurisdictionoperatesaSection8HomeOwnership ProgramforwhichtheSection8HomeOwnershipapplic antqualifies.A family'sparticipationintheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramwillbe subjecttotheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramandpoliciesofthe receivingjurisdiction.

#### (3)PurchasingaHome.

Onceahomeislocated and as a less agreement approved by HFM, Incis signed by the family, the family shall have up to three (3) months, or such other time as is approved by MHS's Executive Director to purchase the home.

(4)FailuretoCompletePurchase.

If a Section 8 participant is unable to purchase the home within the maximum time permitted by MHS, MHS shall continue the family's participation in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program. The family may not re - apply for the Section 8 Home Ownership Program until they have completed an additionally ear of participation in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program following the initial determination of their eligibility for the home ownership option.

#### C.SalesAgreement.

ThesalesagreementmustprovideforinspectionbyMHSandth eindependent inspectionreferredtoinSection3(D)andmuststatethatthepurchaserisnot obligatedtopurchaseunlesssuchinspectionsaresatisfactorytoMHS .The contractalsomustprovidethatthepurchaserisnotobligatedtopayforany necessaryrepairswithoutapprovalbyMHS.Thesalesagreementmustprovide thatthepurchaserisnotobligatedtopurchaseifthemortgagefinancingtermsare notapprovedbyMHS/HFM,Inc.

D.IndependentInitialInspectionConducted.

Toassure the home completes with the housing quality standards of the Section 8 program, home ownership assistance payments may not commence until MHS first inspects the home. An independent inspection of existing homes covering major building systems must be completed by a professional selected by the family. MHS will not pay for the independent inspection. The independent inspection report must be provided to MHS. MHS may disapprove the unit due to information contained in the report of refailure to meet federal housing quality standards.

E.FinancingRequirements.

Theproposedfinancingtermsmustbesubmittedtoandapprovedby MHS/HFM,Incpriortocloseofescrow.MHSshalldeterminetheaffordabilityof thefamily'sproposedfinancing.Inmakingsuchdetermination,MHSmaytake intoaccountotherfamilyexpenses,includingbutnotlimitedtochildcare, unreimbursedmedicalexpenses,educationandtrainingexpensesandthelike. Certaintypesoffinancing,includingbutnotlimitedtoballoonpayment mortgages,are prohibitedandwillnotbeapprovedbyMHS.Seller -financing mortgagesshallbeconsideredbyMHSonacase -by-casebasis.Ifamortgageis notFHA -insured,MHSwillrequirethelendertocomplywithgenerallyaccepted mortgageunderwritingstandards.

F.ComplianceWithFamilyObligations.

Afamilymustagree, inwriting, to comply with all family obligations under the Section 8 program and MHS's HomeOwnershippolicies. These obligations are stated in the Family Obligations document, as shown here:

1. **"Family Obligations:** You must comply with all Family Obligations of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, excepting only the prohibition against owning or having an interest in the unit.

2. **Housing Counseling:** All participating family members (i.e. those signing the purchase offer and loan documents) must satisfactorily complete a MHS provided or approved counseling program prior to commencement of home ownership assistance. MHS may require any or all participating family members to attend additional housing counseling classes as a condition of continued assistance.

3. **Purchase Contract:** You must include contract conditions in any Offer to Purchase that give MHS a reasonable time (a) to inspect the home for compliance with HUD's Housing Quality Standards (**HQS**); (b) to review and **approve** a professional home **inspection report** obtained by you from a licensed home inspector; and (c) **approve the terms of your proposed financing**. You must advise your Realtor of these requirements.

4. **Mortgage Obligations:** You must comply with the terms of any mortgage incurred in the purchase of the property and must notify MHS's HOUSE Program Coordinator **within five (5) days of receipt** of any late payment or default notice. You also agree that MHS will be automatically notified by the lender (or lender's agent) of any late payment/default.

5. **Occupancy:** You must occupy the unit as your principal residence. You may not transfer, sell, or assign any interest in the property without MHS's prior written consent. You may not rent or lease any part of the premises without MHS's prior written consent. You must notify MHS in writing **at** *Revised:February2003*  least 30 days prior to moving out of the house for a period of 30 days or longer or prior to any sale, transfer, assignment, lease or other form of alienation of the assisted property.
6. Maintenance: You must maintain the property in a decent, safe and sanitary manner. MHS may conduct an annual HQS inspection. If you fail to adequately maintain the property, MHS will take measures with local code compliance or any other appropriate course of action.
7. Annual Re-examination: You must annually provide MHS with current information regarding family income and composition in a format required by MHS.
8. Refinancing: You must notify MHS in writing of any proposal to refinance the original purchase mortgage or of any proposal to encumber the property with secondary financing and obtain MHS's written approval of such financing prior to executing any loan documents.
9. Default, In the quart of a default on your mortage on the property of a prior to executing any loan documents.

9. Default: In the event of a default on your mortgage obligation, you must cooperate with MHS and the lender to minimize any loss to the lender in order to maintain your eligibility to continue as a participant in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program.

10. During the time the family receives homeownership assistance, no family member may have any ownership interest in any other residential property."

#### G.ComplianceLien

- (1) Uponpurchaseofahome,thefamilymustexecutedocumentationasrequired byHUDandMHS,consistentwi thStateandlocallaw.
- (2) Recordeddocumentshallincluderefinancinglimitationsandsimilar agreementslistedinFamilyObligationsdocument.

#### 4.AMOUNTOFASSISTANCE.

A. <u>MonthlyAssistancePayment</u>. Theamountofthemonthlyassistancepaymentwillbe basedonthreefactors:thevoucherpaymentstandardforwhichthefamilyiseligible; themonthlyhomeownershipexpense;andthefamily'shouseholdincome.MHSwill paythelowerofeitherthepaymentstandardminustheTotalTenantPayment("TTP" is 30% offamily'sadjustedmonthlyincome)orthefamily'smonthlyhomeownership expensesminustheTTP.TheSection8familywillpaythedifference.

(1)DeterminingthePaymentStandardformonthlyassistance.

The voucher payments tandard is the fixed amount the MHS annually establishes as the "fairmarket" rentfor a unit of a particular size located within the MHS jurisdiction. In the Home Ownership Program, the initial payment standard will be the lower of either the payments tandard for which the f is eligible based on family size, or the payments tandard which is applicable to the size of the home the family decides to purchase.

Thepaymentstandardforsubsequentyearswillbebasedonthehigherofthe paymentstandardineffectatcommencementofthehomeownership assistance,orthepaymentstandardineffectatthemostrecentregular reexaminationofthefamily'sincomeandsize.

Theinitialpaymentstandard,forpurposesofthiscomparison,shallnotbe adjustedevenifthereisa subsequentdecreaseinfamilysize.MHSmay requestHUDapprovalofahigherpaymentstandard,upto120% of the publishedFairMarketRentlimit,wherewarrantedasareasonable accommodationforafamily.

(2)DeterminingtheMonthlyHomeOwnershipExpense.

Monthlyhomeownershipexpenseincludesallofthefollowing:principaland interestontheinitialmortgageandanymortgageinsurancepremium(MIP) incurredtofinancethepurchaseandanyrefinancingofsuchdebt;realestate taxesandpublic assessments;homeowner'sinsurance;maintenanceexpenses andcostsofmajorrepairsandreplacementsperMHSallowance;utility allowanceperMHS'sscheduleofutilityallowances;homeownerassociation dues,feesorregularchargesassessed;andprincipalandinterestonmortgage debtincurredtofinancechangesneededtomakethehomeaccessible.

(3) Determining the Total Family Contribution

The TFC is that portion of the homeownership expense that the family must pay. It is generally 30% percento fthe family's monthly adjusted income, plus any gap between the payments tandard and the actual housing cost. All family income (including public assistance) will be counted to determine the family's adjusted monthly income for purposes of determining the amount of assistance. TFC may not exceed 50% of adjusted monthly income.

(4)HousingAssistancePayment

MHS will pay the HAP directly to the lender (or lender's agent,) unless otherwise required by the lender. The family will be responsible to subminimum their portion of the mortgage payment directly to the lender (or lender's agent.)

(5)DownPaymentRequirement

MHShasestablishedthattheminimumdownpaymentforpurchaseofahome willbe3% of saleprice. Family's contribution toward downpayment: at least 1% of saleprice comes from family's personal resources.

### A. DownpaymentAssistanceGrant\*.

The amount of the down payment assistance grant will be based on two factors: the Voucher payment standard for which the family is eligible and family's household income. A one time grant will be paid at closing equal to 12 times the difference between the payment standard and to talten and the calculation.

- (1) Parts"F"&"G"ofthe"FamilyParticipantRequirements"sectiondonot applytotheDownpaymentAssistanceGrant(DAG)option
- (2) Thedownpaymentassistancegrantamountispaidatthetimeofclosingtothe closingagent.
- (3)Downpaymentassistancegrantamountisnottobeappliedtoward closing costs

Returningtorentalassistance: AfamilywhohasreceivedaDAGmayapplyfor, and receive, tenant -basedrentalassistanceinaccordancewithprogramrequirements and PHApolicies. However, the PHA may not commence tenant -basedrental assistance for occupancy of the new units olong as any family member owns any title or other interest in the home purchased with home ownership assistance. Further, 18 months must have pasts incereceipt of the DAG.

\* The DAG provision is subject to public cation of HUDN otice in Federal Register that appropriated funds are available for this use.

### 5. TERMINATIONOFSECTION8HOMEOWNERSHIPASSISTANCE.

A.GroundsforTerminationofHomeOwnershipAssistance

(1)FailuretoComplywithFamilyObligationsUnderSection8Programor MHS'sHomeOwnershipPolicies.

Afamily'shomeownershipassistancemaybeterminatedifthefamily failstocomplywithitsobligationsundertheSection8program,MHS homeownershippolicies,orifthefamilydefaultsonthe mortgage. The familymustcomplywiththetermsofanymortgageincurredtopurchase and/orrefinancethehome. ThefamilymustprovideMHS withwritten noticeofanysaleortransferofanyinterestinthehome; anyplantomove outofthehomepriortothemove; thefamily'shouseholdincomeand homeownershipexpensesonanannualbasis; anynoticeofmortgage defaultreceivedbythefamily; and any other notices which maybe required according to MHS homeownershippolicies. Thefamilymaynot conveyor transfer thehometoanyentity or personother than a member of the assisted family while receiving homeownership assistance.

(2)OccupancyofHome.

Homeownershipassistancewillonlybeprovidedwhilethefamilyresides inthehome.Ifthefamilymovesoutofthehome,MHSwillnotcontinue homeownershipassistancecommencingwiththemonthafterthefamily movesout.Neitherthefamilynorthelenderisobligatedtoreimbursethe MHSforhomeownershipassistancepaidforthemonththefamil ymoves out.

(3)ChangesinIncomeEligibility.

Afamily'shomeownershipassistancemaybechangedinthemonth followingannualrecertificationofthehouseholdincome,butparticipation intheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramshallcontinueuntilsuchtime astheassistancepaymentamountsto\$0foraperiodofsix(6)consecutive months.

(4)MaximumTermofHomeOwnershipAssistance.

AfamilymayreceiveSection8homeownershipassistancefornotlonger thanten(10)yearsfromthedate ofcloseofescrowunlesstheinitial mortgageincurredtofinancepurchaseofthehomehasatermthatis20 yearsorlonger, inwhich case the maximum term is 15 years. Families that qualifyaselderlyatthecommencementofhomeownershipassistanceare notsubjecttoamaximumtermlimitation.Familiesthatqualifyas disabledfamiliesatthecommencementofhomeownershipassistanceor atanytimeduringtheprovisionofhomeownershipassistancearenot subjecttoamaximumtermlimitation.Ifadisab ledfamilyorelderly familyceasestoqualifyasdisabledorelderly,theappropriate maximum termbecomesapplicablefromthedatehomeownershipassistance commenced;provided,however,thatsuchfamilyshallbeeligibleforat leastsixadditionalmonthsofhomeownershipassistanceafterthe maximum term becomes applicable. The time limit applies to anymember ofthehouseholdwhohasanownershipinterestintheunitduringanytime thathomeownershippayments are made, or is as pouse of anymember o thehouseholdwhohasanownershipinterest.

f

B.ProcedureforTerminationofHomeOwnershipAssistance.

AparticipantintheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramshallbeentitledtothe sameterminationnoticeandinformalhearingproceduresassetforthinthe AdministrativePlanoftheMHSfortheSection8HousingChoiceVoucher program.

# 6.CONTINUEDPARTICIPATIONINSECTION8HOUSINGCHOICEVOUCHER PROGRAM.

A.DefaultonFHA -InsuredMortgage.

If the family defaults on an FHA - insured mort gage, MHS may permit the family to move with continued Section 8 housing choicer ental assistance if the family demonstrates that it has (1) conveyed title to the home to HUD or its designee, as

requiredbyHUD;and(2)movedfromthehomewithintheperiodestablishedor approvedbyHUD.

B.Defaultonnon -FHA-InsuredMortgage.

If the family defaults on a mortgage that is not FHA - insured, MHS may permit the family to move with continued Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher rental assistance if the family demonstrates that it has (1) conveyed title to the home to the lender, to MHS or to its designee, as may be permitted or required by the lender; and (2) moved from the home within the periodestablished or approved by the lender and/or MHS.

### 7.MHSADMINISTRATIVEFEE.

A. Monthlyassistancepayments

ForeachmonththathomeownershipassistanceispaidbyMHSonbehalfofthe family,MHSshallbepaidtheongoingadministrativefeedescribedin24C.F.R. §982.152(b).

B. Downpaymentassistancegrant

The sing le, one time administrative fee will be equal to six months of MHS's ongoing regular administrative fee.

# 8.WAIVERORMODIFICATIONOFHOMEOWNERSHIPPOLICIES.

The Housing Director of MHS shall have the discretion to waive or modify any provision of the Section 8 Home Ownership Program or policies not governed by statute or regulation for good cause or to comply with changes in HUD regulations or directives.

# FamilySelf -SufficiencyProgram ACTION PLAN

CITYOFMESA HOUSINGSERVICESDIVISION

**REVISED AND UPDATED** 



# TABLEOFCONTENTS

<u>I.</u>	FAMILYPROFILE
<u>II.</u>	ESTIMATEOFPARTICIPAT INGFAMILIES
<u>III.</u>	FSSFAMILYSELECTIONPROCEDURES
<u>IV.</u>	FSSPARTICIPANTINCENTIVEPLAN
<u>V.</u>	FSSACTIVITIESANDSUPPORTIVESERVICES
<u>VI</u> .	METHODFORIDENTIFICATIONOFFAMILYSUPPORTNEEDS
<u>VII</u> .	FSSPROGRAMTERMINATION
<u>VIII.</u>	ASSURANCEOFNON -INTERFERENCE
<u>IX.</u>	TIMETABLEFORPROGRAMIMPLEMENTATION
<u>X.</u>	CERTIFICATIONOFCOORDINATION

# INTRODUCTION

In accordance with Section 23 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 and amended by Section 106 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992, the City of Mesa Housing Services Division has established a Family Self-Sufficiency Program as a result of receiving Section 8 funding in fiscal year 1992.

The goal of the City of Mesa's Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program is to assist very low income families in becoming economically and socially self-sufficient. The minimum FSS Program size will be determined by Housing and Urban Development. A service plan and FSS contract will be developed and maintained for each qualified participating family member.

This revised and updated FSS Action Plan is hereby made a part of the Mesa Housing Services Section 8 Housing Programs Administrative Plan. The Action Plan describes how Mesa Housing Services (MHS) will administer the FSS Program.

Ι.

### NUMBER OF FSS PROGRAM PARTICPANTS

The City of Mesa's FSS Program will consist of the minimum number of Section 8 families as required by HUD. The initial mandatory program size was established to be 134 families. All FSS slots will be filled with current Section 8 participants who have volunteered for the program.

# DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SECTION 8 PARTICIPANTS

The City of Mesa's Housing Services Division Section 8 Program includes the administration of

1633 vouchers. Of these families, 63% of Head of Household are age 49 or under; 86% Head of Household are female. Average annual earned income is under \$14,000. (Exhibit A.)

# SUPPORTIVE SERVICES NEEDS OF FAMILY

It is anticipated that in order to reach the goals of the FSS Program, participants will continue to need the following supportive services:

Child care	Job training/placement
Remedial education	Job search assistance
Vocational assessment	Resume/job interview skills
Career development	Job retention training
Household management skills	Secondary education
Financial/money management	Parenting skills
Family counseling	Homeownership counseling
Case management	Transportation

Rehabilitation/substance abuse

counseling

The above supportive services are available in the Mesa community. FSS participants will be referred to the applicable community service provider as stipulated in their individual service plan.

# II. ESTIMATEOF PARTICIPATINGFAMILI ES

Families are recruited to fill all FSS Federally mandated slots. It is anticipated that 100% of the FSS participants will be recipients of various types of supportive services. The type of supportive services received will depend on the family's individual goals and objectives listed in their service plan. The quantity and quality of supportive services received will depend on the resources available in the community and the availability of federal and private funding.

# III. FSSFAMILYSE LECTIONPROCEDURES

# OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT

Current Section 8 participants will be informed by mail and during briefings of the requirements of the FSS program. Families will be notified that the FSS program is a volunteer program and that their Section 8 housing assistance will not be withheld for non-participation or non-completion of program requirements.

Families will be asked to submit an FSS Interest Form (see Exhibit B.) Both minority and non-minority groups currently receiving Section 8 assistance will be targeted for participation in the FSS program.

Outreach and administration of the program will be done in accordance with Mesa Housing Service's Equal Opportunity Plan and Administrative Plan.

I:/DONNAH/ACTIONPLAN2002.DOC

# SELECTION OF FSS PARTICIPANTS

Families who meet FSS program eligibility requirements will be selected to participate in the FSS program. Families will be selected without regard to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

When all FSS slots are filled, the remaining eligible FSS applicants will be placed on an FSS waiting list. Families will be placed on the FSS waiting list according to the date and time in which their FSS interest form was received. The FSS selection committee will choose those individuals who are appropriate for the program. The selection committee may consist of the FSS Coordinator, FSS Case Manager/Senior Housing Specialist, and when available, a third FSS Program Coordinating Committee Member.

FSS program eligibility requirements include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Family must be currently participating in Section 8 housing
- 2. Family must attend a mandatory FSS orientation/briefing session
- 3. Family must have an overall goal to obtain self-sufficiency and be off public assistance as required by the FSS contract.
- 4. Head of household must be willing to seek and maintain employment during the FSS contract period.
- 5. Families must be willing to receive case management as part of their supportive services.

# IV. FSSPARTICIPAN TINCENTIVEPLAN

As required by HUD, MHS will provide incentives for families who participate in the FSS program. The two main incentives that will be provided are the FSS escrow account, and for those who qualify, home ownership opportunities.

# FSS ESCROW ACCOUNT

Each FSS participant will have their own Escrow Account established in accordance with HUD Regulations. A ledger will be set up for each FSS family to record escrow deposits (see exhibit C). FSS escrow funds held by MHS will be invested in HUD-approved investments in accordance with HUD Handbook 7475.1, revised Section 4-8. Investment income (interest) will be credited at least annually to each participating family's FSS escrow account. Forfeited FSS escrow funds will revert to MHS and will be used for program expenses.

# Disbursement of FSS escrow funds

Escrow funds will be disbursed when the following conditions occur:

- The FSS family completes the requirements of the contract of participation on or before the expiration of the contract. Also, the family must not receive public assistance for a one-year period prior to the expiration of the FSS Contract.
- 2. When the family becomes responsible for paying the total contract rent and no longer receives public assistance.

The accrued escrow funds, minus any debts owed to MHS, will be disbursed to the designated head of household.

MHS may consider requests for an interim disbursement of a portion of the FSS escrow:

- The request must meet requirements for interim disbursement as stated in the FSS contract. The family will show that the purpose is goal-related and the family has attempted other resources.
- 2. Any interim disbursement will be deducted from the escrow balance.

# Forfeiture of FSS Escrow

The FSS families will automatically forfeit their FSS escrow when any of the following conditions apply:

- 1. The family fails to complete the goals listed on their contract of participation.
- 2. The family voluntarily withdraws from the program.
- The family moves to a new Housing Authority's jurisdiction which does not have an FSS program.

I:/DONNAH/ACTIONPLAN2002.DOC

- 4. The family is removed from the Section 8 program for non-compliance of lease agreement of Section 8 policy and rules.
- The family continues to receive public assistance (welfare) at the end of the FSS contract term. (This does not include Medicaid, child care assistance, or housing subsidies.)

# HOMEOWNERSHIP

The FSS program coordinates homeownership workshops and seeks additional homeownership assistance, such as IDEA grants and other opportunities. Attention is focused on long-term, and then short-term, homeownership preparation and readiness. FSS participants may apply to the Section 8 Homeownership Program (FSS participation is an eligibility requirement for Mesa's Section 8 Homeownership Program) or consider other first-time homebuyer options. FSS participants will be referred to Housing for Mesa, Inc. (HFM), a local non-profit low-income homeownership agency, for education, counseling, and possible downpayment grant opportunities.

# V. FSSACTIVITIES ANDSUPPORTIVESERV ICES

The activities and supportive services which will be provided by both private and public resources to FSS families include, but are not limited to, the following: child care, remedial/secondary education, career development, job development and placement, parenting skills, household management skills, homeownership counseling, money management, transportation, family counseling, and case management.

MHS has formed partnerships with community social service agencies, many of whom are on the FSS Program Coordinating Committee (see Exhibit D). The FSS program has partnered with the neighboring cities of Chandler, Scottsdale, and Tempe to establish the East Valley Alliance FSS. This collaborative effort shares resources and an FSS Program Coordinating Committee advisory board, which meets quarterly. Participants benefit from planned activities, seminars, and workshops. FSS participants will be referred to the agencies listed below for activities and supportive services. Additional services not listed, will be developed for families as stipulated in the Individual Training and Service Plan.

Housing/Homeownership and Case Management:	
City of Mesa Housing Services	Mesa Community Action Network
Housing for Mesa, Inc	NEDCO
Habitat for Humanity	
Child Care:	
DES/MAXIMUS	Childcare Resource and Referral
Headstart	East Valley Boys and Girls Club
Remedial Education:	
Frank X. Gordon Center	Washington Activity Center
Maricopa Skills Center	Mesa Public Schools,
Mesa Community College	Community Education
Secondary Education:	
Gateway Community College	Rio Salado College
Mesa Community College (MCC)	East Valley Institute of
Arizona State University	Technology
Career Development:	
MCC Career/Re-entry Center	Center for New Directions
Workforce Development Center	
Homeownership Counseling	
Housing for Mesa, Inc.	Neighborhood Housing Services
Financial/Money Management	
Consumer Credit Counseling	Mesa Community Action Network
Transportation:	
Valley Metro	Worklinks/Maricopa county
	, , ,
Phoenix Transit	Mesa Community Action Network
Phoenix Transit Family Counseling/Rehabilitation:	
Family Counseling/Rehabilitation:	Mesa Community Action Network

ASU Clinical Psychology Center Jewish Family & Children's Services

# METHODFORIDEN TIFICATIONOFFAMILY SUPPORTNEEDS

All families participating in the FSS program will be interviewed by a case manager who will assess their individual family needs. From the information gathered from the family, the case manager will develop a service plan for all family participants. The service plan will contain the family's goals, objectives, and tasks which enable them to accomplish their goal of becoming economically self-sufficient. The case manager and the family will together determine the supportive services that the family will need to accomplish their goals. The FSS participant has the ultimate responsibility of pursuing all community resources listed in their service plan.

# VII. FSSPROGRAMTE RMINATION

The FSS family will be terminated from the FSS Program if the family does not fulfill the requirements of the Contract of Participation and/or violates the Section 8 Program regulations. FSS families will be thoroughly briefed prior to signing the Contract of Participation, of the conditions under which the family will be terminated from the FSS Program.

MHS may terminate participants from the FSS Program for the following reasons:

- 1. Mutual consent of both MHS and the family.
- 2. Failure of the FSS family to meet its obligation under the contract of Participation without good cause. This includes failure of the head of household to seek and maintain suitable employment during the contract period of failure of the household members to become independent of welfare assistance for a period of one year prior to termination of the FSS contract.
- 3. Termination or violation of the Section 8 Housing program regulations.
- 4. Failure to comply with FSS Contract of Participation due to relocation to a new HA jurisdiction.

- 5. The family's withdrawal from the FSS program.
- 6. By such other act as is deemed inconsistent with the FSS Program.
- 7. By operation of the law.

The family will not be allowed to participate in the FSS Program once terminated. However, the family's Section 8 housing will not terminate for non-compliance with the requirements of the FSS Contract of Participation. Failure of the family to comply with the FSS Contract of Participation or Section 8 Program regulations will lead to forfeiture of any FSS escrow money earned.

# GRIEVANCE AND HEARING PROCEDURES

MHS will give a participant in the FSS Section 8 Program an opportunity for an informal hearing in accordance with MHS Section 8 Housing Programs Administrative Plan Appendix A.

# VIII. ASSURANCEOF NON-INTERFERENCE

MHS assures the Section 8 housing participant during the briefing session that a family's election not to participate in the FSS Program will not affect the family's admission to the Section 8 Program or the family's right to occupy in accordance with its lease.

All FSS families volunteer to participate in the program. Families must be current Section 8 recipients and submit an FSS Interest Form to MHS to be selected for the program. MHS will select participants who voluntarily commit to the program.

# IX. TIMETABLEFORP ROGRAMIMPLEMENTATIO N

The City of Mesa Housing Authority implemented the FSS Program within 12 months of the 1992 Section 8 Housing Certificate Award as required by HUD FSS Regulation 984.301.

By 1994, all FSS families signed contracts of participation and received supportive services as stipulated in their service agreement. This occurred within the two-year time frame set by HUD and operation of the program continues, following the requirements of HUD regulations.

# X. CERTIFICATIONOF COORDINATION

The City of Mesa Housing Services Division certifies that the services and activities have been coordinated with HUD and Arizona Department of Economic Security and that implementation will continue to be coordinated, in order to avoid duplication of services and activities with the stated agency (Exhibit E.) The City is committed to providing quality supportive services to FSS participants.

### EXHIBIT A

Section8:Summa ryHeadofHouseholdBasedonAgeGroup

Under30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80+	Total
298	410	325	150	135	188	127	1633

Section8:SummaryHeadofHouseholdBasedonGender

Female	Male	Total
1401	232	1633

### Section8:SummaryTotalsofIncomeSource

	Number
	AverageAmt
B -OwnBusiness	6
	\$7,949
C – ChildSupport	207
	\$3,321
E –MedicalReimbursement	1
	\$14,921
HA –HAWage	4
	\$19,240
N –OtherNon -wageSources	62
	\$4,524
P –Pension	117
	\$3,206
S -SSI	515
	\$4,406
SS –SocialSecurity	1395
	\$8,051
T-TANF	164
	\$3,946
U –UnemploymentBenefits	13
	\$7,696
W –OtherWage	543
	\$14,122
TOTAL	3027
	\$7,730

EXHIBIT B



MesaHousingServices 415NPasadena MesaArizona85201 FamilySelf -Sufficiency 480-644-3540

# FAMILYSELF -SUFFICIENCY(FSS)PROGRAM

# INTERESTFORM

I am interested in participating in the FSS Program and I would like to receive additional information.

Name:	Phone#:
(Print -HeadofHousehold )	
Address:	Apt#
MESA,AZ	
Signature:	Date

### DONOTWRITEBELOWTHISLINE

### FOROFFICEUSEONLY:

### FSS Coordinator Checklist for NEW APPLICANT

	Date		Date
Mailednformationandgoalsquestionnaire		NoticeoFSSBriefingon	mailed
ApplicantattendedFSSBriefing			
ReceivedGoalsfromapplicant			
Coordinatorreviewedgoals8information		COMPLETED NEW FILE SET-UP:	
Appointmentameeton		Enter in Yardi MS	ADD to FSS DATA list
Assessment&Planning.vithapplicant -ITSP		Mark Section 8 file	Record PROFILE information
ContractolParticipation		Inc & TTP on S8 file	change CASEWORKER

# EXHIBIT C

# 2002FSSESCROWACCOUNTS

	PARTICIP	ANTNAME			BEGINNING	DEPOSIT	INTEREST	PAYMENT	ESCROW	CUR
ACCT#	LAST	FIRST	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BALANCE	CREDIT	CREDIT	DEBIT	FORFEITED	BAL
				BLANCE						
				DALANCE						
2.XLS				BALANCE						

I:/DONNAH/ACTIONPLAN2002.DOC

# EXHIBIT D

# FSS PROGRAM COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEMBERS

# East Valley Alliance Family Self-Sufficiency

- ✤ Housing for Mesa, Inc
- Mesa Community College, Career Re-Entry Center
- Arizona State University, Child & Family Services
- Maricopa County, Worklinks Program
- Maximus
- Southeast Valley Regional Association of Realtors
- ✤ Salt River Project
- East Valley Family Resource Center
- National Bank of Arizona
- Maricopa Workforce Development Center
- FSS Participant Representatives (2)

### EXHIBIT E

.

	Memorandum of Agreement
	between
	The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
	The Arizona Department of Economic Security Maximus-Arizona Works
	and The City of Mesa Housing Services Division
SL	IBJFC1': Momorandum of Agreement between the U.S. Department of Hou Urban Development, the Arizona Department of Ecohomic Secur Maximus-Arizona Works and the City of Mesa Housing Services Improve, through collaboration and partnership, services admini each of the partners which impact the self-sufficiency of concup ornolled low-income clients.
l Te	Purpose and Background:
De Ho ink for or res	e U. S. Department of Housing and Lipan Development (BULI), the Anzon partment of Separamic Security (DES). Maximus-Arizona Works and the Clusing Services Division entrinitie this Memorandum of Agreement to doubt tages are strengthened, and/or covelaped to provide opportunities of sail to low-income residents who reside in federally assisted housing (Section 8) rolled in the state's public assistence programs. The efforts to move row in cashs off welfare and out of federally assisted housing can down the possible for operating these programs work together.
177	cases where HUD and DES have the primary responsibility for administration
agr	Period and enforcement dured, y to gity departments of their design about 3 (Rement is monot and follows the guiderines of the related Acts and rogulati In by law(s)
The resi	expressed purpose of dus Memorandum of Agreement is expressed to f: purpos and "finater" resident self-sulficiency.
I.	Gozis and Objectives:
•	To participate on joint task teerna to ensure technical competence, exper- consistency in delivering related program services.
•	To develop improved coordination and communication mechanisms betwee carmers resulting in affective use of public resources and greater success program participation.
•	To improve detaisharing and problem colving in areas where mutual dien represented.
٠	To identify and resolve in a timely manner policy and program issues which crossouthing and have significant impaction momal clients.
	mplementation Plan:
. ]	<ol> <li>DES, Maximus-Anzona Works and the City of Mesa (designated depart</li> </ol>

.V. Cancellation This Memorynom of Agreement may be cancelled subpart to ARS 35-511 in the evoid there is a conflict of interest or for cause or conventence upon notice to the other part'es. V. Approvals: This Mento vandous of AgrocitienListal, be doorned effective on the date of the loss signature Selow: Approved and Accepted for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Revolupment. Ċ) Teny Goddard, State Conntinato Anizonal State Office HUO Approved and Acceptor for the Arizona Department of Economic Security: Arizona Department of Eggnomic Security . 1 ۸L ۰UM 6 200° Date Clayton, Director Approved and Accepted for Maximus-Arizona Works: - 248 ME IL DOING .\_\_\_ Akpar Pileti, President ficte. Workforde Services Division Approved and Accopted for the City of Mesa: City of Mesa -धन्त्र ही Nicl ζie¢. 16∛0n, City Managerr Chy of Mpsel Fouring Services Division Ð Juckiel, Care ) Fe, Housing Director

### ATTACHMENT I

#### Memorandum of Agreement between The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development The Arizona Department of Economic Security Maximus-Anzona Works and The City of Mesa Housing Services Division

SUBJECT:

Monorandum of Agreement between the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Arizona Department of Economic Security. Maximus-Arizona Works and the City of Mesa Housing Services Division to Improve, brough collaboration and partnership, services administered by each of the partners which impact the self-sufficiency of concurrently enrolled tow-income clients.

### Purpose and Background:

The U.S. Dopartment of Housing and Opam Development (HUD): the Auzona Department of clonototic Security (D) 5). Maximus-Addone Works and the Cay of Mesa neuroing Secures Division among the Maximus-Addone Advance Works and the Cay of Mesa polycies are strengthened an even developed to provide coportunities of set-sufficiency for the income residents wan reade in Foderally Advance Income, (Section 5) and are encoded in the caste's public assertance programs. The effects to move low-income residents of forderary versited bousing four operations the agencies cosponsible for operating lower programs wan logalities.

In ousses where HUD and DES have the primary responsionly for extremistering function, evension and entercement directly to any departments or their designated divisions. <sup>19</sup> *a* agreement is most and follows the gendelines of the reacted Acts and regulations are furthey taxts).

The expressed purpose of the Memorand or of Agreement''s expressed to focus recourses and "foster" resident self sufficiency.

- I. Goals and Objectives.
- En participate on york task teams to ensure composition, composition, exception consistency in delivering related program services.
- To dove op improved operation and exerminingation mechanisms between the party ors reputting in allective use of public resources and greater success of program party party.
- To is provide to sharing and problem solving in areas where multual die ts and type sontes;
- To identify and resolve in a timely manner policy and program issues which are prosporting and have significant impaction mutual clients.

### (II. Implementation Plan:

HUD, CES, Mux mus-Arizona Works and the Coylon Mesa (debughared debughare) or division) will establish a formal cross-agency (sam to develop action plans and appropriate measures or rector toward that eased goals and objectives

### ATTACHMENT I

### Cancellation

This Mercorondum of Agreement may be cancel as pursuant to ARA 364311 in the event there is a post of all elements of or concerning evenience upon notice to the other paries.

V Approvats.

This Memoran cum of Agreement shall be assessed of device on the date of the last a grature poor-

Approved and Accepted for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

 $\sqrt{6\pi}$ Teny Goddars, State Coordinator Arizona State Office HUD

Approved and Accepted for the Arizona Department of Economic Security;

Actions Department of Ligginorate Security

٩Dv 4,700 Date sytun, Directoy

Approved and Accepted for Maximus-Arizona Wurks:

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{2}{2}}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{2}{2}}} \frac{1}$$

Approved and Accepted for the City of Mesa:

City of Meso City Ni Giogle Manaker u.:∕tir or . Ch lese Housing Services Division Caroline Housing D Jack -Botor

### HOUSING & HUMAN SERVICES ADVISORY HOARD. CLY OF MESA. MESA CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS. 57 EAST 1" STREET, LOWFR LEVEL February 27, 2003 -MINUTES

Mr. Greg fioltz, Chairperson Mr. Multad Graban (Excused):

Alex Moreno, DES-STAFF Ma Debbra Delemion.

Teresa Brize-Heames, Housing for Mesu-

Ms. Ruli Anne Neuris-Mr. Bryan Raines Ms. Kallden Kelly Mal Deborah Cooke Ms. Liea Wilson

<u>GR958</u>18

#### WELCOME AND INTRODUCTIONS

Grog Holtz called the meaning to order at 61.0 pm and introduced members of the andience.

### COMMENTS FROM CITIZENS

MJ/MBJ/RS

Dr. Carlos Vallejo

Mo. Teresa Collen.

Mr. Bob Hissorich

Ms. Sesaa Kleeka

Mr. Ken Selas

Ms. Etalue Nelson (Excusad)

Teresa Brico-Hearnes spoke on bohalf of the Mesa Association of Hispanic Citizens, which is new ustheir Armal Reception for Social Service Agamics. The netrytion with selbath on Monday, Merch 24, 2003 at 5:30 ym at 215 N. Robson. The purpose of the event is to brine together various social servery agencies with memorys of the Latino community to exclusive information and to network.

#### REVIEW MINUTES OF JANUARY 23, 2003 MEETING

A change was made to the January 23, 2003 meeting. Michael Graham was incorrectly recorder on absent. The record was changed to reflect the Michael Orcham was in sitendarize of the contact 22. 2003 modime.

Susan Klocke moved to approve the minutes as conjected. Dr. Carlos Vallejo seconded the medium-The minutes were approved manimously,

#### REVIEW HOUSING MONTHLY REPORTS.

Ruth Anne Norris of Housing Services summarized the Monthly Housing Reprise for bootsey 2603. Board members were given uppies of the report, which was streamlined to make it casion to understand-

Under the Socion & Program, the item tilled Housing Vouchers reflects an increase of 66 new vouchers. (its) name to Mean Housing Services in January.

In Section 2, Item D indicates the number of Pamily Self-Sufficiency (PSS) Participants is \$5. A Prefile Report was attached to the monthly payon to provide additional details of the program.

I gere is a new step located under the Escolution Affordable Hausing Program Occupancy Rate called "momber of units leased". Currently there are 2 units in preparation to be leased and are not to be considered vacant.

Graphs have been added to the report. The Chart tilled Requests for Housing shows trends and demand for housing from the years 1999 through 2002 indicating the number of people who call or walk inter-Housing Services. The other chart, tilled Families Franced, reflects periods when additional vouchers were received. Ms. Norris clarified to the Board that the graph showing Families Housed includes Section S and Escobedo.

The Glossary in Wein's was provided to the Board as Greg Heliz requested. Ms. Norris accepted and answered any questions from the Board.

### REVIEW AND APPROVAL D7 PHA PLANS

Deberah Cooke, Socier housing Specialist, retained to an over questions regarding the Public Housing. Authority (PTA) Plan.

Mr. Holtz asked if the Coy of Mesa is a HUD funded Housing Authority and if the S10 million is for fixed year 2004-2005.

Ms. Cooke stated that the City of Mess's Section 8 program is HUD funded but Escobede, City of Mess's afforeable nonsing is not. The S10 million indices funding from HUD for Housing, Reliabilitation, the trSS Coordinator, and the Home Opmership Coordinator for one family year. The coordinate have indicased because the meds have indicased making the waiting list for heuring longer.

The Sigest Consolidated Plan was discussed. We Holtz requested that the normbers be provided with a copy at the next meeting. Kathleen Kelly suggested providing copies of the lexest five Summary only due to the size of the concorrent.

Mr. Holtz took a motion to recommend or not recommend the plan. Ms. Klucka crowed to approve the Public Housing Authority Plan as presented by Daharah Cooke. Ker Salas seconded the motion. A yole was taken and the item passed manimonally.

#### REVIEW OF COBG/HOME APPLICATIONS

Kathleen Kelly referred to the 00-04 CDBG/ HOME Application. Information was sent out to the Brand for review prior to the mosting with the relevant materials of each application, for housing and public service activities. A fist of all applications received for the federal programs were provided along with a copy of the City of Mesa's policy guidelines. Ms. Kelly saked it there were any questions regarding the housing and public services applications received for CDBG and HOME. Ms. Kelly state that this is not staff's final recommendation. It is an initial recommendation because they have not yet received official notification of the tonding official services.

Ms. Kelly added that this year, a 30-day Public Comment period will be held to a low citizens to provide comments. The Public Hearing will be held Moreray, March 2, 2003 at 5055 pm in the lower level Council Chambers.

Ma, Kelly stated that estimates of a \$600,000 formoval in CDBG from HUD would be received due to the revision of the 2000 Census data. HOME will increase but the increase will be based on contributions from consuming membras an these numbers have not been finalized. *FSG* is estimated to be \$123,000, bit is is an increase of \$1,000.

The Public Common period ends on Wednesday, Apr.? 2, 2003, after which the flity Council is acheduled to approve the final afforctions and programs during the April 7, 2003 regular Council meeting.

A bandoot was provided to the Board containing the sto<sup>re</sup> recommendations for funding information. Comments can be made on the web zite at www.eliyefinesa.org/contrev and anyone can access the site to submit continents.

### CONDUCT A PUBLIC HEARING ON ESG RECOMMENDATIONS.

Ms. Nolly explained that Federal regulations require that a series of Public Hearings is held. Those Subjectionings are for eitisch comments and input. This year shift felt it was more appropriate that the Public Hearing for ESG be held in front of this Board as they consider staff's cocommondations for ESG and give final approach. The Board will open the Public hearing, take community, close the Public Hearing, and take formal action on making approval of staff recommendations as they see fit for the ESG program.

Mr. Holtz opened up a Public Hearing and asked if anyone wanted to make comments on the CSO program for flop. Rate if a finance of NEDCO asked whet the proposals were. Mr. (John statid that there are 3 items under RSG, Probab Antone House, Probab Le Messa or d hast Valley's Mer. Center. The recommendation is to allocate level funding from FY 2002, with the exception of an additional \$1000 to Probab Antone House. These recommendations are Probab Antone House, \$32,500, Probab La Mesita, \$25,600; and East Valley Mon's Center is \$65,500.

There were no public comments.

#### REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF D&G RECOMMENDATIONS

Mr. Holtz closed the Public Hearing and toold a motion for these allocations. Mr. Niceka recommended approval of the ESG program allocation of fands. Thereas Cotton seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously,

#### STAFF REPORT

Debbra Determan solvised the Board that today is the duy that a statewide "Point" in Virga Study" and survey of the homeless was conducted. Statewide all shelters and facilities conduct the number of homeless utilizing their services. The Mosa Police Department has have going out into the community and doing the count. We hope to be able to provide the Board with information regarding the numbers soon.

Debica stated that the Formed income Tax Credit Program 1 as successfully gotten make way. There are 2 sites that are available. Just in the first few weeks there have been more families served than all of iast year. The publicity has keiped transmodeusly in getting the work or — Additional Justis in the community will help the City, non-public and individuals with expenses. We have to help the TRS emain engoing besis.

The City of Mesa, along with Mesa United Way, Temps, Chandler, Gilbert, Scottsdala, the valley of the Sun United Way, and The Manteiga County of Governments has been involved in the Neula Assessment process. A consulting team, which melades Tim Smalls and Sander simplers, has been bleed and they are meeting with a cosiliion of simple from other agencies. Our hope is to get the HRHISAB involved in the process. The results are going to be very instrumental in new we do admations for the text few years. We hege that a similar approach will be done in the West Valley and Papenix in the near future. The process will be related throughout Maricopa County in an attentor to receive updated data. The information will all in service for companyity.

Neighborhood. Outreach has been asked to get involved and provide individuals from various neighborhoods to tryill be trained as facilitators. They will then to bank and form idens groups to gain input from these groups. We are narreally recruiting facilitators from each Council Discient to hold focus groups. Focus groups will be held throughout the community. If you have an interest in doing that, please get in fourbly with Nethode Wamble at the Office of Homan Services.

Mr. Folta state: it is could eliminate agenzies justifying dair needs at diffutant times of the year to different groups.

Ms. Determining divisors the Board that this is her least H&HSAB meeting as she has resigned her position, with the Oily of Mess and accepted a new position with the Maricopa Association of Governments. Ms. Determining her relationship with the Oily of Mess and the Board members. Dr. Vollojo stated that Ms. Determining would be missed and hoped that the Board would be involved in making recommendations for her replacement.

During the Schnlary 24, 2003 Council Meeting, Mutricu as Consolar conderwere discussed. These conidentification cards issued by the Mexican Geverancest. A presentation by Mary Beranet of the Diversity Office was made to the City Council that would allow City of Mess offices to recognize the cards as a legitimate form of identification. This would allow metivideals to obtain various City services such as utilities. Mary City offices alumity recognize the rards to identification pass the Mesa City Council has made use of the cards official.

The MeasuCAN specifing plan was discussed. Mr. Holtz stated that the report had sufficient information but would preferred that it be easier to understand.

There are 2 vacancies on the H&HSAB. Additionally, in June the terms of Eloint Nelson and Grag Holtz will explice. Ms. Determan discussed the procedure in which individuals interested in serving on the Board will be recruited and elected. Mayor Hawker will make the final appointments. Brie Normberg is to be given information on interested individuals

Ms. Deterministated that the General Fund has \$990,000 to allocate. Going into this cycle there will be approximately \$400,00 loss than last year to allocate. This represents built for doubles a form the general find and the loss of the match from the ABC process. Mo, Determining interated that the general fund and ABC allocations were combined first year to help streamline the allocations were combined first year to help streamline the allocation process.

Ms. Defension suggested comparing United Way applications with General Fund and ABC applications to view which agency is requesting what type of finding and where the finding will come from.

These was discussion regarding making reasonmondations too quickly. Ma Deleman stated that this is the second reduction to the general field and that staff is using a projection for the ABC fanils and will have a better idea of the total amount available to allocate in the April/May timeframe. The Beard should be prepared to make recommendations but control is advised on ruleing any final decisions. Members of the Bound stated that any comments from the staff regarding eccommendations would be helpfield.

4

### REVIEW NEXT MEETING SCHEDULT

The Board discussed reventing to their original survive time of \$530 pm effective at the March meeting. Dr. Vallejo made a motion to changing the time to 5.30 p.m. Ms. Klacka seconded the metion. The motion passod unanimously.

### ADJOURN

Mr. Holiz took a motion to adjourn. Ma Isterka moved to adjourn and Ms. Cotton seconded facnation.

The mosting adjourned at 7:05 pm.

Respectfully Submitted.

<u>"HUCAECCU WANDARD</u> Nichole Wanble, Human Services Specialist

# RESIDENTADVISORYBOARDRECOMMENDATIONS

# ResidentAdvisoryBoardMembers

DinaDuke,510EMcKellipsRd#248MesaAZ85203 ErinPayne,2650EMcKellipsRd#217MesaAZ85203

# 5-YearPlan2000 -2004

- Implementaprogramforthosewho havevoucherstobecomeself -sufficient.
   Programtoinclude:
  - Limitperiodoftimetoaccomplishgoalstobecomeself -sufficient.
  - Encourageandassistwitheducationandfull -timeemployment.
  - o Increasedassistancewithaffordablehomeownership.
  - Provideti melimittogainstabilityandfinancialsecurity(i.e.,oneyear maximum).

Theresultswouldleadtoparticipantsbecomingself -sufficientandnolonger needinghousingassistance,wouldmakevouchersavailableforotherswhoneed help,andwouldelimina teparticipantsunwillingtoimprovetheircircumstances andtakingadvantageoftheprogram(excludingthosewithdisabilities,those unabletowork,andtheelderly).

# AnnualPlan2003

- Thelengthoftimepeoplehavetowaitforassistanceistoolong. Theplan mentionedabove[inthe5 -YearPlan]wouldhelpassistmorepeople.
- The30percentrulethatdeterminestenantrentistoohigh!Apercentageneeds tobecalculatedtoincludeotherimportantnecessities,suchashealthinsurance, transportation(carpayments),andotherneeds.
- Theplandoestarget"atrisk"families, butnotasmuchasneeded.
- Theplanadequatelyprovidessolutionsfordeconcentration.Overtheyears morelandlordsareparticipatingintheSection8program.Thishasbeennice

"Ifeelthatthosewhoarequalifiedtoparticipateinthiswonderfulprogramneedtotake thisopportunitytogrow.Peoplewhowanttobelazyandnotprogressshouldbe eliminatedfromtheprogram.Therearetoomanypeoplewhoneedhelpandarewi toworkhard.Ifeelthisprogramshouldbedesignedtohelpthosewhowanttohelp themselves." *DinaDuke* 

lling

L

ATTACHMENTL



# CITYOFMESA

# HOUSINGSERVICESDIV ISION

# SECTION8HOUSINGCH OICEVOUCHER PROGRAM

# ADMINISTRATIVEPLAN

# **REVISED2003**

EQUALHOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Revised 06.16.2003

# SECTION8ADMINISTRA TIVEPLAN -TABL EOFCONTENTS

1.0E0	QUAL	OPPORTU   NITY
	1.1	FAIRHOUSING
	1.2	REASONABLEACCO MODATION
	1.3	COMMUNICATION
	1.4	QUESTIONSTOAS KINGRANTINGTHEAC COMMODATION
	1.5	EXAMPLESOFREASONAB LEACCOMMODATION7
	1.6	SERVICESFORNO N-ENGLISHSPEAKINGA PPLICANTSAND
		PARTICIPANTS
2.0	FAM	ILY/OWNEROUT REACH
	2.1	RIGHTTOPRIVAC Y9
	2.2	REQUIREDPOSTIN GS
3.0		OFMESAHOU SINGSERVICESDIVISI ON,OWNERRESPONSIBI LITY LIGATIONSOFT HEFAMILY
	3.1	CITYOFMESAHO USINGSERVICES DIVISIONRESPONSIBIL ITIES9
	3.2	OWNERRESPONSIBILITY
	3.3	OBLIGATIONSOF THEPARTICIPANT
4.0	ELIG	IBILITYFOR ADMISSION15
	4.1	INTRODUCTION15
	4.2	ELIGIBILITYCRI TERIA 15
	4.3	SUITABILITYFORTENANCY19
5.0	MAN	AGINGTHEWAI TINGLIST
	5.1	OPENINGANDCLO SINGTHEWAITINGLIS T
	5.2	TAKINGAPPLICAT IONS
	5.3	ORGANIZATIONOF THEWAITINGLIST
	5.4	FAMILIESNEARIN GTHETOPOFTHEWAI TINGLIST
	5.5	MISSEDAPPOINTM ENTS
	5.6	PURGINGTHEWAI TINGLIST
	5.7	REMOVALOFAPPL ICANTSFROMTHEWAI TINGLIST
	5.8	GROUNDSFORDEN IAL
	5.9	NOTIFICATIONOF NEGATIVEACTIONS
	5.10	INFORMALREVIE W
6.0	SELE	CTINGFAMILI ESFROMTHEWAITING LIST
	6.1	WAITINGLISTAD MISSIONSANDSPECIAL ADMISSIONS
	6.2	PREFERENCES
	6.3	SELECTIONFROM THEWAITINGLIST
7.0	SUBS	IDYSTANDARDS
		ASSIGNMENTOFBEDROOMSIZES -INITIALASSISTANCE

8.0	7.2 INIT	ASSIGNMENTOFBEDROOMSIZES -CONTINUEDASSISTANCE IALASSISTAN CE	
	8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8	BRIEFING PACKET ISSUANCEOFVOU CHER/REQUESTFORAPP ROVALOFTENANCY TERMOFTHEVOU CHER APPROVALTOLEA SEAUNIT MESAHOUSINGSE RVICESDIVISIONDISA PPROVALOFOWNER INELIGIBLE/ELIGIBLEHOUSING SECURITYDEPOSI T	28 . 29 30 30 31 33
9.0	MOV	ESWITHCONTI NUEDASSISTANCE	
	9.1 9.2	WHENAFAMILYM AYMOVE PROCEDURESREGA RDINGFAMILYMOVES	35
10.0			36
	10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	GENERALPOLICI ESOFCITYOFMESAH OUSINGSERVICES DIVISION INCOMEELIGIBI LITY PORTABILITY:A DMINISTRATIONBYREC EIVINGMESAHOUSING SERVICESDIVISION PORTABILITYPROCED URES	37 <del>.</del> 37
11.0		ERMINATIONO FFAMILYINCOME	
	11.1 11.2 11.3 11.4	INCOME,EXCLUS IONSFROMINCOME,DE DUCTIONSFROM INCOME INCOME EXCLUSIONSFRO MINCOME DEDUCTIONSFRO MANNUALINCOME	40 40 42
12.0	VERI	FICATION	46
	12.1 12.2 12.3	ACCEPTABLEMET HODSOFVERIFICATION TYPESOFVERIF ICATION VERIFICATIONO FCITIZENSHIPORELI GIBLENON -CITIZEN STATUS	46
	12.4 12.5 12.6	VERIFICATIONO FSOCIALSECURITYNU MBERS TIMINGOFVERI FICATION FREQUENCYOFO BTAININGVERIFICATIO N	50 50
13.0	RENT	FANDHOUSINGAS SISTANCEPAYMENT	51
	13.1 13.2 13.3 13.4	GENERAL RENTREASONABL ENESS COMPARABILITY MAXIMUMSUBSI DY 13.4.1SETTINGTHE PAYMENTSTANDARD	51 51 52 52
		13.4.2SELECTINGTH ECORRECTPAYMENTST ANDARDFORAFAMILY	53

		13.4.3AREAEXCEPTI ONRENTS	53
	13.5	ASSISTANCE ANDRENT FORMULAS	54
	13.6	UTILITYALLOWA NCE	
	13.7	DISTRIBUTIONO FHOUSINGASSISTANCE PAYMENT	59
	13.8	CHANGEOFOWNE RSHIP	59
14.0 CLA		ECTIONPOLI CIES,HOUSINGQUALIT YSTANDARDS,ANDDAM AG	
	14.1	TYPES OFINSPECTIONS	60
	14.2	OWNERANDFAMI LYRESPONSIBILITY	61
	14.3	HOUSINGQUALIT YSTANDARDS(HQS)24 CFR982.401	
	14.4	EXCEPTIONSTO THEHQSACCEPTABILIT YCRITERIA	72
	14.5	TIMEFRAMESAN DCORRECTIONSOFHQS FAILITEMS	73
	14.6	EMERGENCYFAIL ITEMS	74
	14.7	ABATEMENT	75
15.0		ERCLAIMSFO RDAMAGES,UNPAIDRE NT,ANDVACANCYLOSS PARTICIPANT'S INSUINGRESPONSIBILI TIES	75
16.0	RECE	ERTIFICATION	75
	16.1	ANNUALREEXAMI NATION	
	10.1	16.1.1 EFFECTIVEDA TEOFRENTCHANGESF ORANNUAL	
		REEXAMINATIONS	76
		16.1.2 MISSEDAPPOINTMENTS	
	16.2	INTERIMREEXAM INATIONS	
		16.2.1 SPECIALREEX AMINATIONS	
		16.2.2 EFFECTIVEDA TEOFRENTCHANGESD UETOINTERIMOR	
		SPECIALREEXAMINATIO NS	78
17.0		AINATIONOF ASSISTANCETOTHEFA MILYBYTHECITYOF ME SINGSERVICESD IVISION	
18.0	HEAF	PLAINTS,INF ORMALREVIEWSFORAP PLICANTS,INFORMAL RINGSFORPARTICI PANTS	
		COMPLAINTS	
	18.2	INFORMALREVIE WFORTHEAPPLICANT	
	18.3	INFORMALHEARI NGSFORPARTICIPANTS	82
19.0	TERN	AINATIONOF THELEASEANDCONTRA CT	87
20.0	FAM	LYSELF -SUFFICIENCYPROGRAM	90
21.0	CHAI	RGESAGAINST THESECTION8ADMIN ISTRATIVEFEERESERV E.	86
		LLECTUALPR OPERTYRIGHTS	
23.0	HOM	EOWNERSHIPUSINGSECTION8(H.O.U.S.E.)PROGRAM	87

23.1	GENERALPROVISIONS	
23.2	FAMILYELIGIBILITYREQUIREMENTS	
23.3	FAMILYPARTICIPATIONREQUREMENTS	
23.4	AMOUNTOFASSISTANCE	
23.5	TERMINATIONOFSECTION8HOMEOWNERSHIPASSISTANCE	99
23.6	CONTINUEDPARTICIPATIONINSECTION8HOUSINGCHOICE	
	VOUCHERPROGRAM	100
23.7	MHSADMINISTRATIVEFEE	101
23.8	WAIVERORMODIFICATIONOFHOMEOWNERSHIPPOLICIES	101
GLOSSAR	Υ	102

# **1.0 EQUALOPPORTUNIT Y**

# 1.1 FAIRHOUSING

It is the policy of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to comply fully with all Federal, State, and local nondiscrimination laws; the Americans With Disabilities Act; and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development regulations governing Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

No person shall, on the ground of race, color, sex, religion, national or ethnic origin, familial status, or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** housing programs.

TofurtheritscommitmenttofullcompliancewithapplicableCivilRightslaws,the **City** of Mesa Housing Services Division will provide Federal/State/local information to applicantsforandparticipantsintheSection8HousingProgramregardingdiscrimination and any recourse available to the mifthey believe they may be victims of discrimination. Such information will be made available with the application, and all applicable Fair Housing Information and Discrimination Complaint Forms will be made available at the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** office. In addition, all written information and advertisements will contain the appropriate Equal Opportunity language and logo.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will assist any family that believes they have suffered illegal d iscrimination by providing them copies of the housing discrimination form. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will also assist them in completing the form, if requested, and will provide them with the address of the nearest HUDOffice of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

# 1.2 REASONABLEACCOM ODATION

Sometimes people with disabilities may need a reasonable accommodation in order to take full advantage of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** housing programs and related services. When such a ccommodations are granted they do not conferspecial treatment or advantage for the person with a disability; rather, they make the program fully accessible to them in a way that would otherwise not be possible due to their disability. This policy clarifies how people can request accommodations and the guidelines the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will follow in determining whether it is reasonable to provide a requested accommodation. Because disabilities are not always apparent, the **City of Mesa H ousing Services Division** will ensure that all

applicants/participants are aware of the opportunity to request reasonable accommodations.

#### 1.3 COMMUNICATION

Anyone requesting an application will also receive a Request for Reasonable AccommodationForm.

Notifications of reexamination, inspection, appointment, or eviction will include information about requesting a reasonable accommodation. Any notification requesting action by the participant will include information about requesting a reasonable accommodation.

All decisions granting or denying requests will be inwriting.

#### 1.4 QUESTIONSTOASK INGRANTINGTHEACC OMMODATION

A. Is the requestor a person with disabilities? For this purpose the definition of disabilities is different than the definition used for admission. The Fair Housing definition used for this purpose is:

A person with a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such impairment, or is regarded as having such impairment. (The disabilitymaynotbeapparenttoothers, i.e., a heart condition).

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will obtain verification that the personisapersonwithadisabilityrequiringareasonableaccommodation.

- B. Is the requested accommodation related to the disability? The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will obtain documentation that the requested accommodation is needed due to the disability. The **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** willnotinquireastothenatureofthedisabil ity.
- C. Is there quested accommodation reasonable? In order to be determined reasonable, the accommodation must meet two criteria:
  - Would the accommodation constitute a fundamental alteration in the business conducted by the City of Mesa Housing Services Division? The City of Mesa Housing Services Division 's business is housing. For instance, the City of Mesa Housing Services Division would deny a request to have the City of Mesa Housing Services Division do grocery shopping for the person with disabilities.
  - 2. Would there quested accommodation create an undue financial hardship or

administrative burden? If the cost would be an undue burden, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may request a meeting with the individual to investigate and consider equally effective alternatives.

#### .1 EXAMPLESOFREASONAB LEACCOMMODATION

Examples of accommodations that may be requested and approved include, but are not limited to:

- A. ArranginghomevisitsfordisabledpersonsunabletocomeintotheHAoffice.
- B. Furnishing alistofaccessibleunitsforrent.
- C. Reschedulinganinterviewappointmentduetodisability -relatedissues.
- D. Issuing assistance for an additional bedroom to accommodate special disability relatedneeds, such as alive -inaideorbulky medical equipment.
- E. Extending avoucher term if the participant has difficulty locating a unit due to a disability.
- F. Allowing a reasonable extension of time so that a person with disabilities can complete program requirements.
- G. Making an exception to Fair Market Rents or Voucher Payment Standards as allowableunderHUDregulations.
- H. Makinganexceptiontothe"rentingtorelatives"rule(exceptwhereprohibitedby Federallaw).

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** retains the right to be shown how the requested accommodation enables the individual to access or use the **City of Mesa HousingServicesDivision** 'sprogramsorservices.

If more than one accommodation is equally effective in providing access to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's programs and services, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** retainstherighttoselect the most efficient or economic choice.

A rental unit may be physically modified at the participant's expense. The owner may ask for verification that the requested modifications are necessary for a disabled family membertoliveintheunit. Theowner may also require the renter to restore the premises to its original condition (reasonable wear and tear excepted) when the participant moves out and may collect a deposition sure that the restoration can be made.

An applicant or participant family with a disabled member must be able to meet the essential obligations of both the Section 8 Assisted Housing Program and the lease

agreement with the owner. An applicant or participant may meet their obligations independently or with assistance from another person or agency. Any request for an accommodation that would enable a participant to materially violate family obligations willnotbeapproved.

#### 1.6 SERVICESFORNON -ENGLISHSPEAKINGAP PLICANTSANDPARTICIPA NTS

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will endeavor to have bilingual staff or access to people who speak languages other than English to assist non -English speaking families. The following languages will be covered: Spanish, German, and French.

# 2.0 FAMILY/OWNEROUTREAC H

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willpublicize the availability and nature of the Section 8 Program for extremely low -income, very low and low -income families in a new spaper of general circulation, minority media, and by other suitable means.

To reach persons, who cannot or do not read newspapers, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will distribute fact sheets to the broadcasting media and initiate personal contacts with members of the news media and community service personnel. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will also try to utilize public service announcements.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will communicate the status of program availability to other service prov iders in the community and advise them of housing eligibility factors and guidelines so that they can make proper referral of their clients to the program.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will hold briefings for owners who participate in or who are seeking information about the Section 8 Program. The briefings will be conducted in association with the **Chandler-Tempe-MesaBoard of Realtors** and other such groups . Owners and managers participating in the Section 8 Program will participate in making this presentation. The briefing is intended to:

- A. Explainhowtheprogramworks,
- B. Explainhowtheprogrambenefitsowners,
- C. Explainowners'responsibilities under the program. Emphasis is placed on quality screening and ways the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** helpsowners do better screening; and
- D. Provide an opportunity for owners to ask questions, obtain written materials, and meet **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** staff.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will particularly encourage owners of suitableunitslocatedoutsideoflow -incomeorminorityconcentrationtoattend. Targeted mailinglistswillbedevelopedandannouncementsmailed.

#### 2.1 RIGHTTOPRIVACY

AlladultmembersofbothapplicantandparticipanthouseholdsarerequiredtosignHUD Form 9886, *Authorization for Release of Information and Privacy Act Notice*. The *Authorization for Release of Information and Privacy Act Notice* states how family informationwillbereleasedandincludesthe *FederalPrivacy ActStatement*.

 $\label{eq:any-constraint} Any request for applicant or participant information will not be released unless there is a signed release of information request from the applicant or participant.$ 

# 2.2 REQUIREDPOSTING S

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will post in each of its offices in a conspicuous place and at a height easily read by all persons including persons with mobility disabilities, the following information:

- A. TheSection8AdministrativePlan
- B. Noticeofthestatusofthewaitinglist(opened orclosed)
- C. Address of all **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** offices, office hours, telephonenumbers, TDDnumbers, and hours of operation
- D. IncomeLimitsforAdmission
- E. InformalReviewandInformalHearingProcedures
- F. FairHousingPoster
- G. EqualOpportunityinEmploymentPoster

# 3.0 CITYOFMESAHOU SINGSERVICESDIVISI ON/OWNER RESPONSIBILITY/OBLI GATIONOFTHEFAMILY

This Section outlines the responsibilities and obligations of theCity of Mesa HousingServicesDivision ,theSection8Owners/Landlords, and the participating families.

3.1 CITYOFMESAHOU SINGSERVICESDIVISI ONRESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willcomplywiththeconsolidated ACC, the application, HUD regulations and other requirements, and the **City of MesaHousingServicesDivision** Section8AdministrativePlan.
- B. Inadministeringtheprogram, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** must:
  - 1. Publish and disseminate information about the availability and nature of housing assistance under the program;
  - 2. Explaintheprogramtoownersandfamilies,
  - 3. Seekexpandedopportunitiesforassistedfamiliestolocatehousingoutside areasofpovertyorracialconcentration;
  - 4. Encourage owners to make units available for leasing in the program, includingownersofsuitableunitslocatedoutsideareasofpovertyorracial concentration,
  - 5. Affirmatively further fair housing goals and comply with equal opportunityrequirements,
  - 6. Makeeffortstohelpdisabledpersonsfindsatisfactoryhousi ng,
  - 7. Receive applications from families, determine eligibility, maintain the waitinglist, select applicants, issue avoucher to each selected family, and provide housing information to families selected;
  - 8. Determine who can live in the assisted unit at admission and during the family'sparticipation in the program;
  - 9. Obtain and verify evidence of citizenship and eligible immigration status inaccordance with 24 CFR part5;
  - 10. Review the family's request for approval of the tenancy and the owner/landlordlease,includingtheHUDprescribedtenancyaddendum,
  - 11. Inspect the unit before the assisted occupancy begins and at least annually during the assisted tenancy;
  - 12. Determinetheamountofthehousingassistancepaymentforafamily,
  - 13. Determine the maximum rent to the owner and whether the rent is reasonable,

- 14. Maketimelyhousingassistancepaymentstoanownerinaccordancewith theHAPcontract,
- 15. Examinefamilyincome,sizeandcompositionatadmissionandduringthe family's partic ipation in the program. The examination includes verificationofincomeandotherfamilyinformation,
- 16. Establish and adjust **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** utility allowance;
- Administer and enforce the housing assistance payments contract with an owner, including taking appropriate action as determined by the City of Mesa Housing Services Division, if the owner defaults (e.g., HQS violation);
- 18. Determine whether to terminate assistance to a participant family for violationoffamilyobliga tions,
- 19. Conduct informal reviews of certain **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**decisionsconcerningapplicantsforparticipationintheprogram,
- 20. Conduct informal hearings on certain **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**decisionsconcerningparticipantfamilies,
- 21. Provide sound financial management of the program, including engaging anindependentpublicaccountanttoconductaudits; and
- 22. AdministeranFSSprogram.

# 3.2 OWNERRESPONSIBI LITY

- A. The owner is responsible for performing al lofthe owner's obligations under the HAP contract and the lease.
- B. Theownerisresponsible for:
  - 1. Performing all management and rental functions for the assisted unit, including selecting a voucher holder to lease the unit, and deciding if the family issuitable for tenancy of the unit.
  - 2. Maintaining the unit in accordance with HQS, including performance of ordinaryandextraordinarymaintenance.
  - 3. Complying with equal opport unity requirements.

- 4. Preparing and furnishing to the **City of Mesa Ho using Services Division** information required under the HAP contract.
- 5. Collectingfromthefamily:
  - a. Anysecuritydepositrequiredunderthelease.
  - b. The tenant contribution (the part of rent to owner not covered by thehousing assistance payment.
  - c. Anychargesforunitdamagebythefamily.
- 6. Enforcingtenantobligationsunderthelease.
- 7. Payingforutilities and services (unless paid by the family under the lease.)
- C. Forprovisionsonmodificationstoadwellingunitoccupiedortobeocc upiedbya personwithdisabilitiessee24CFR100.203.

# 3.3 OBLIGATIONSOFT HEPARTICIPANT

This Section states the obligations of a participant family under the program.

- A. Supplyingrequiredinformation.
  - 1. The family must supply any information that the **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** or HUD determinesis necessary in the administration of the program, including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status. Information includes any requested certification, relea seorother documentation.
  - 2. The family must supply any information requested by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexaminationorinterimreexaminationoffamily income and composition inaccordance with HUD requirements.
  - 3. The family must disclose and verify Social Security Numbers and must signandsubmitconsentformsforobtaininginformation.
  - 4. Anyinformationsuppliedbythefamilymustbetrueandcomplete.
- B. HQSbreachcausedbytheFamily

The family is responsible for any HQS breach caused by the family or its guests.

C. Allowing **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** Inspection

The family must allow the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to inspect the unitatreas on able times and after at least 2 days notice.

D. ViolationofLease

The family may not commit any serious or repeated violation of the lease.

E. FamilyNoticeofMoveorLeaseTermination

The family must notify the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** and the ownerinwritingbeforethefamilymovesoutoftheunitorterminatesthelease.

F. OwnerEvictionNotice

The family must promptly give the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** a copyofanyownerevictionnoticeitreceives.

- G. UtilitiesandAppliances
  - 1. Thefamilymustpayutilitybillstheyareresponsiblefor.
  - 2. Thefamilymustprovideandmaintainanyappliancesthelandlorddoes notprovide.
- H. UseandOccupancyoftheUnit
  - 1. The family must use the assisted unit for a residence by the fa mily. The unitmust be the family's only residence.
  - 2. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** must approve the composition of the assisted family residing in the unit. The family must promptly inform the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** of the birth, adoption or court -awarded custody of a child. The family must request approval from the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to addany other family member as an occupant of the unit. No other person (i.e., no one but members of the assisted family ) may reside in the unit (except for a foster child/foster adult or live -in aide as provided in paragraph(4) of this Section).
  - 3. The family must promptly notify the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**ifanyfamilymembernolongerresidesintheunit.
  - 4. If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** has given approval, a fosterchild/fosteradultoralive -inaidemayresideintheunit.The **Cityof**

**Mesa Housing Services Division** has the discretion to adopt reasonable policies concerning residence by a foster child/foster adultoralive -inaide and defining when the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** consent maybe given ordenied.

- 5. Membersofthehouseholdmayengageinlegalprofitmakingactivitiesin theunit,butonlyifsuchactivitiesareincidentaltoprimaryuseoftheunit for residence by members of the family. Any business uses of the unit must comply with zoning requirements and the affected household membermustobtainallappropriatelicenses.
- 6. Thefamilymustnotsubleaseor lettheunit.
- 7. Thefamilymustnotassigntheleaseortransfertheunit.
- 8. The family must not damage the unit or premises or allow any guest to damagetheunitorpremises.
- J. AbsencefromtheUnit

The family must supply any information or certification requested by theCity ofMesa Housing Services Divisionto verify that the family is living in the unit, orrelating to family absence from the unit, including anyCity of Mesa HousingServices Divisionrequested information or certification on the purposes of familyoses of familyabsences. The family must cooperate with theCity of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision for this purpose. The family must promptly notify theCity of MesaHousing Services Divisionof its absence from the unit.

Absence means that no member of the family is residing in the unit. The family maybeabsentfrom the unit for up to 30 days. The family must request permission from the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** for absences exceeding 30 days. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will make a determination within 5 business days of the request. An authorized absence may not exceed 180 days. Any family absent for more than 30 days without authorization will be terminated from the program.

Authorizedabsencesmayinclude, butarenotlimited to:

- 1. Prolongedhospitalization
- 2. Absences beyond the control of the family (i.e., death in the family, other family memberillness)
- 3. Other absences that are deemed necessary by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**

K. InterestintheUn it

The family may not own or have any interest in the unit (except for owners of manufacturedhousingrentingthemanufacturedhomespace).

L. FraudandOtherProgramViolation

The members of the family must not commit fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal actin connection with the programs.

M. CrimebyFamilyMembers

The members of the family must not engage in drug -related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediatevicinity.

N. OtherHousingAssistance

An assisted family, or members of the family, may not receive Section 8 tenant based assistance while receiving another housing subsidy, for the same unit or for a different unit, under any duplicative (as determined by HUD or in accordance with HUD requirements) Federal, Stateor local housing assistance program.

- O. LeasingfromRelatives
  - 1. Thefamilymaynotrentaunitownedbyaparent, child, grandparent, grandchild,sisterorbrotherofanymemberofthefamily.
  - 2. If the participant family has a family member who is a person with disabilities, they may request reasonable accommodation to rent such a unit.

# 4.0 ELIGIBILITYREQU IREMENTSFORADMISSI ON

#### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

There are five eligibility requirements for admission to Section 8 -- qualifies as a family, has an income within the income limits, meets citizenship/eligible immigrant criteria, provides documentation of Social Security Numbers, and signs consent authorization documents. In addition to the eligibility criteria, families must also meet the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** screening criteria in order to be admitted to the Section 8

Program.

#### 4.2 ELIGIBILITYCRIT ERIA

- A. Familystatus.
  - 1. A **familywithorwithoutchildren** .Suchafamilyisdefinedasagroupof people related by blood, marriage, adoption or affinity that lives together inastablefamilyrelationship.
    - a. Children temporarily absent from the home du e to placement in fostercareareconsideredfamilymembers.
    - b. Unborn children and children in the process of being adopted are considered family members for purposes of determining bedroom size, but are not considered family members for determining incomelimit.
  - 2. An **elderlyfamily** ,which is:
    - a. Afamilywhosehead,spouse,orsolememberisapersonwhoisat least62yearsofage;
    - b. Two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together;or
    - c. One or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living with oneormorelive -inaides

#### 3. A near elderlyfamily ,which is:

- a. Afamilywhosehead,spouse,orsolememberisapersonwhoisat least50yearsofagebutbelow62yearsofage;
- b. Twoormorepersonswhoareatleast50yearsofagebutbelowthe ageof62andlivingtogether;or
- c. Oneormorepersonswhoareatleast50yearsofagebutbelowthe ageof62andlivingwithoneormorelive -inaides.

#### 4. A **disabledfamily** ,which is:

- a. A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities;
- b. Twoormorepersonswithdisabilitieslivingtogether;or

- c. Oneormorepersonswithdisabilitieslivingwithoneormorelive inaides.
- 5. A **displaced family** is a family in which each member, or whose sole member, has been displaced by government action, or whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relie flaws.
- 6. A remainingmemberofatena ntfamily.
- 7. A **single person** who is not an elderly or displaced person, or a person withdisabilities, or the remaining member of a tenant family.
- B. Incomeeligibility
  - 1. To be eligible to receive assistance a family shall, at the time the family initially receives assistance under the Section 8 program shall be a low income family that is:
    - a. Averylow -incomefamily;
    - b. A low-income family continuously assisted under the 1937 HousingAct,
    - c. A low -income family that meets additional eligibility criteria specifiedbytheMesaHousingServicesDivision,
    - d. Alow -income family that is a non -purchasing tenantina HOPE 1 or HOPE 2 project or a property subject to a resident homeownershipprogramunder 24 CFR 248.173;
    - c. Alow -income family or moderate -income family that is displaced as a result of the prepayment of the mortgage or voluntary termination of an insurance contract on eligible low -income housing.
    - f. Alow -incomefamilythatqualifiesforvoucherassistanceasanon purchasingfamilyresidi nginaHOPE1(HOPEforpublichousing homeownership) or HOPE 2 (HOPE for homeownership of multifamilyunits)project.
  - 2. Incomelimitsapplyonlyatadmissionandarenotapplicableforcontinued occupancy;however,asincomeraisestheassistancewilldecrease.

- 3. The applicable income limit for issuance of a voucher is the highest income limit for the family size for areas within the Mesa Housing ServicesDivision'sjurisdiction. The applicable income limit for admission to the program is the income limit for the area in which the family is initially assisted in the program. The family may only use the voucher to rent a unit in an area where the family is income eligible at admission to the program.
- 4. Families who are moving into the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**'s jurisdiction under portability and have the status of applicant rather than of participant at their initial Mesa Housing Services Division, must meet the income limit for the area where they were initially assisted under the program.
- 5. Families who are moving into the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**'s jurisdiction under portability and are already program participants at their initial Mesa Housing Services Division do not have to meet the income eligibility requirement for the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** program.
- 6. Incomelimitrestrictions do not apply to families transferring units within the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** Section 8 Program.
- C. Citizenship/EligibleImmigrantstatus

To be eligible e ach member of the family must be a citizen, national, or a non citizen who has eligible immigration status under one of the categories set for thin Section 214 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1980 (see 42 U.S.C.1436a(a)).

Familyeligibilityforassistance

- 1. A family shall not be eligible for assistance unless every member of the family residing in the unit is determined to have eligible status, with the exceptionnoted below.
- 2. Despite the ineligibility of one or more family members, a mixed family may be eligible for one of three types of assistance. (See Section 11.5(K) for calculating rents under the non -citizen rule).
- 3. A family without any eligible members and receiving assistance on June 19, 1995 may be eligible for temporary deferral of termination of assistance.
- D. SocialSecurityNumberDocumentation

To be eligible, all family members 6 years of a ge and older must provide a Social Security Number or certify that they do not have one.

- E. SigningConsentForms
  - 1. Inorder to beeligible each member of the family who is at least 18 years of age, and each family head and spouse regardless of age, shall sign one ormore consent forms.
  - 2. The consent for must contain, at a minimum, the following:
    - a. A provision authorizing HUD and the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to obtain from State Wage Information Collection Agencies (SWICAs) any information or materials necessarytocompleteorverifytheapplicationforparticipationor foreligibilityforcontinuedoccupancy;
    - b. A provision authorizing HUD or the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to verify with previous or current employers income information pertinent to the family's eligibility for or level of assistance;
    - c. A provision authorizing HUD to request income information from the IRS and the SSA for the sole purpose of verifying income information pertinent to the family's eligibility or level of benefits; and
    - d. A statement that the authorization to release the information requested by the consent form expi res15 months after the date the consent form is signed.

#### .1 SUITABILITYFORTENA NCY.

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** determineseligibilityforparticipation and mayincludecriminalbackgroundchecksonalladulthouseholdmembers, includinglive in aides. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** will deny assistance to a family because of drug -related criminal activity or violent criminal activity by family members. This check will be made through state or local lawen forcement or court recor ds in those cases where the household member has lived in the local jurisdiction for the last three years. If the individual has lived outside the local area, the **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** may contact law enforcement agencies where the individual had lived or request a check through the FBI's National CrimeInformationCenter (NCIC).

The City of Mesa Housing Services Division will check with the State sex offender

registration program and will ban for life any individual who is registered as a lifetime sexoffender.

Screening for tenant suitability, including criminal background and credit checks, is primarily the responsibility of the owner/landlord. Upon the request of a prospective owner/landlord, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will provide any factual information or third party written information they have relevant to a voucher holder's history of, or ability to, comply with material standard lease terms or any history of drug trafficking.

# 5.0 MANAGINGTHEWAI TINGLIST

# 5.1 OPENINGANDCLOSINGT HEWAITINGLIST

Opening of the waiting list will be announced via public notice that applications for Section 8 will again be accepted. The public notice will state where, when, and how to apply. The notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation, and also by any available minority media. The public notice will state any limitations to whomay apply.

The notice will state that applicants already on waiting lists for other housing programs must apply separately for this program, and that such applicants will not lose their place on other waiting lists when they apply for Section 8. The notice will include the Fair Housing logo and slogan and otherwise be in compliance with Fair Housing requirements.

Closing of the waiting list will be announced via public notice. The public notice will statethedatethewaitinglist will be closed. The public notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation, and also by any available minority media.

# 5.2 TAKING APPLICATIONS

Families wishing to apply for the Section 8 Program will be required to complete an<br/>application for housing assistance. Applications will be accepted at the<br/> **City of Mesa**<br/>
Housing Services Division office at 415 N. Pasadena, Mesa, AZ 85201, or other<br/>
location as designated by the<br/> **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** and identified in<br/>
the public notices.

Applications are taken to compile a waiting list. Due to the demand for Section 8 assistanceinthe **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** jurisdiction, the **CityofMesaHousing Services Division** may take applications on an open enrollment basis, dependingonthelengthofthewaitinglist.

When the waiting list is open, completed applications will be accepted from all applicants. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willlaterverifytheinformation intheapplicationsrelevanttotheapplicant'seligibility, admission, and level of benefit.

Applications will be made in person at the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** officeloca tedat415N.Pasadena,Mesa,AZ85201.Thedaysandhourswillbespecified inthenotice,whichopensthewaitinglistforapplications.

The completed application will be dated and time stamped upon receipt by the **City of MesaHousingServicesDivision**.

Persons with disabilities who require a reasonable accommodation in completing an application may call the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to make special arrangementstocompletetheirapplication. Telecommunication for the hearing or speech impaired is available through Arizona Relay Service. They can be reached through TTY/ASCII at **1-800-367-8939**.

E-mail is another option for contacting the housing division. Each employee has his or herowne -mailaddress, which may be obtained by contacting the reception ist.

The application process will involve two phases. The first phase is the initial application for housing assistance or the pre - application. The pre - application requires the family to provide limited basic information including name, ad dress, phone number, family composition and family unit size, racial or ethnic designation of the head of household, income category, and information establishing any preferences to which they may be entitled. This first phase results in the family's placement on the waiting list.

Upon receipt of the families pre -application, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**willmakeapreliminarydeterminationofeligibility.The **CityofMesaHousing Services Division** will notify the family in writing of the da te and time of placement on the waiting list and the approximate amount of time before housing assistance may be offered. If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determines the family to be ineligible, the notice will state the reasons therefore and offer the family the opportunity of an informal review of this determination.

Anapplicantmayatanytimereportchangesintheirapplicantstatusincludingchangesin familycomposition, income, orpreference factors. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will annotate the applicant's file and will update their place on the waiting list. Confirmation of the changes will be confirmed with the family inwriting.

The second phase is the final determination of eligibility, referred to as the full application. The full application takes place when the family near sthe top of the waiting list. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will ensure that verification of all preferences, eligibility, suitability selection factors are current in order to dete rmine the family's final eligibility for admission into the Section 8 Program.

#### 5.3 ORGANIZATIONOFTHEWAITINGLIST

Thewaitinglistwillbemaintainedinaccordancewiththefollowingguidelines:

- A. Theapplicationwillbeapermanentfile,
- B. Allapplications will be maintained in order of preference(s) and then in order of date and time of application,
- C. Any contact between the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** and the applicantwillbedocumented in the applicant file.

Note: The waiting list cannot be maintained by bedroom size under current HUD regulations.

#### 5.4 FAMILIESNEARING THETOPOFTHEWAIT INGLIST

When a family appears to be within 2 months of being offered assistance, the family will be invited to an interview and the verification process will be gin. It is at this point in time that the family's waiting list preference will be verified. If the family no longer qualifies to be near the top of the list, the family's name will be returned to the appropriate spot on the waiting list. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** must not if y the family in writing of this determination, and give the family the opport unity for an informal review.

Once the preference has been verified the family will complete a full application, present Social Security Number information, citizenship/eligible immigrant information, and sign the Consent for Release of Information forms.

#### 5.5 MISSEDAPPOINTME NTS

Allapplicantswhofailtokeepascheduledappointmentinaccordancewiththeparagraph belowwill besentanoticeofdenial.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will allow the family to reschedule appointments for good cause. Generally, no more than one opportunity will be given to reschedule without good cause, and no more than two opportunities for good cause. When a good cause exists, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will work closely with the family to find a more suitable time. Applicants will be offered the right to an informal review before being removed from the waiting list.

# 5.6 PURGINGTHEWAIT INGLIST

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will update and purgeits waiting list at least annually to ensure that the pool of applicants reasonably represents interested

families. Purging also enables the Mesa Housing Services Division to update the informationregardingaddress,familycomposition,incomecategoryandpreferences.

#### 5.7 REMOVALOFAPPLI CANTSFROMTHEWAITI NGLIST

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willnotremoveanapplicant'snamefrom thewaitin glistunless:

- A. Theapplicantrequests that the name beremoved,
- B. The applicant fails to respond to a written request for information or a request to declare their continued interest in the program or missesscheduled appointments, or
- C. The applicant does not meet either the eligibility or screening criteria for the program.

#### 5.8 GROUNDSFORDENI AL

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willdenyassistancetoapplicantswho:

- A. Donotmeetanyoneormoreoftheeligibilitycriteria,
- B. Donotsupplyinformationordocumentationrequiredbytheapplicationprocess,
- C. Fail to respond to a written request for information or a request to declare their continued interest in the program,
- D. Failtocompleteanyaspectoftheapplicationorlease -upprocess,
- E. Haveahistoryofcriminal activity by any household member involving crimes of physical violence against persons or property, and any other criminal activity including drug -related criminal activity that would adversely affect the hea lth, safety, or well being of other tenants or staff, or caused amage to the property.
- F. Currently owes rent or other amounts to any Mesa Housing Services Division in connection with the public housing or Section 8 Programs.
- G. Have committed fraud, bribery, or any other corruption in connection with any Federalhousingassistanceprogram, including the intentional misrepresentation of information related to their housing application or benefits derived therefrom;
- H. Haveafamilymemberwhowasevicte dfrompublichousingwithinthelastthree years,

- I. Have a family member who was evicted from assisted housing within five years of the projected date of admission because of drug -related criminal activity involving the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent tomanufacture, sell, distribute a controlled substance as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act, 21U.S.C.802;
- J. Have a family member who is illegally using a controlled substance or abuses alcohol in a way that may interfere with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. The **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** maywaivethisrequirementif:
  - 1. The person demonstrates to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**'s satisfaction that the person is no longer engaging in drug relatedcriminalactivityorabuseofalcohol.
  - 2. The person has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitationprogram.
  - 3. Thepersonhasotherwisebeenrehab ilitatedsuccessfully.
  - 4. The person is participating in a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program.
- K. Have engaged in or threatened abusive or violent behavior towards any City of MesaHousingstafforresidents.
- L. Have a family household member who has been terminated under the Section 8 VoucherProgramduringthelastthreeyears.
- M. Have a family member who has been convicted of manufacturing or producing metamphetamine(speed)(Deniedforlife).
- N. Have a family member with a lifetim e registration under a State sex offender registrationprogram(Deniedforlife).

# 5.9 NOTIFICATIONOF NEGATIVEACTIONS

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will notify any applicant who is being removed from the waiting list in writing that they have ten (10) business days, from the date of the written correspondence, to present mitigating circumstances or request an informal review. The letter will also indicate that their name will be removed from the waiting list if they fail to respond within the timeframe specified. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's system of removing applicants' names from the waiting list will not violate the rights of persons with disabilities. If an applicant's failure to respond

to a request for information or updates was caused by the applicant's disability, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will provide a reasonable accommodation. If the applicant indicates that they did not respond due to a disability, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will verify that there is in fact a disability and that the accommodation they are requesting is necessary based on the disability. An example of a reasonable accommodation would be to reinstate the applicant on the waiting list based on the date and time of the original application.

#### 5.10 INFORMALREVIEW

If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determines that an applicant does not meet the criteria for receiving Section 8 assistance, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will promptly provide the app licant with written notice of the determination. The notice must contain a brief statement of the reason(s) for the decision, and state that the applicant may request an informal review of the decision within 10 business days of the denial. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will describe how to obtain the informal review. The informal review process is described in Section 16.2 of this Plan.

# 6.0 SELECTINGFAMILI ESFROMTHEWAITING LIST

# 6.1 WAITINGLISTADM ISSIONSANDSPECIAL ADMISSIONS

The Mesa Housing Services Division may admit an applicant for participation in the programeitherasaspecialadmissionorasawaitinglistadmission.

If HUD awards funding that is targeted for families with specific characteristics or familieslivinginspecificunits, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willuse the assistanceforthose families.

#### 6.2 **PREFERENCES**

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willselectfamiliesbasedonthefollowing preferences:

- A. LivingorworkinginCityofMesa(app licantmustbecontributingtowardhousehold expensesormustbephysicallyemployedbyanemployerwithintheCityofMesa).
- B. Applicant head or spouse is enrolled in an employment training program, or attendingschoolonafull -timebasis.
- C. Applicantorspouseiscurrentlyworking(20)hoursaweekormore.
- D. Applicantorspouseis65yearsoldorolder.

- E. Applicant or spouse is disabled (families who head or spouse is receiving income basedontheirinabilitytowork).
- F. All other applicants who do not mee t the definitions in the other preference categories.

### 6.3 SELECTIONFROMT HEWAITINGLIST

Based on the above preferences, families with a combination of two or more preferences will be offered housing assistance before families with fewer preferences. The date and time the pre -application was received by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will be the determining factor.

Not withstanding the above, if necessary to meet the statutory requirement that 75% of newlyadmittedfamiliesinanyfiscalye arbefamilieswhoareextremelylow -income, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** retainstherighttoskiphigherincomefamilies onthewaiting to reachextremelylow -incomefamilies. This measure will only be taken if it appears the goal will not otherwise be met. To ensure this goal is met, the Mesa Housing Services Division will monitor incomes of newly admitted families and the incomeof the families on the waiting list.

If there are not enough extremely low -income families on the waiting list we will conduct outreach on a non -discriminatory basis to attract extremely low -income families to reach the statutory requirement.

# **21.0 SUBSIDYSTANDARDS**

#### 7.1 ASSIGNMENTOFBEDROO MSIZES –INITIALAS SISTANCE

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will issue a voucher for a particular bedroom size – the bedroom size is a factor in determining the family's level of assistance. The subsidy standards must provide for the smallest number of bedrooms neededtohouseafamilywithoutovercrowding.Thefollowi ngguidelineswilldetermine eachfamily's unitsize without overcrowding or ver –housing:

NumberofBedrooms	NumberofPersons	
	Minimum	Maximum
0	1	1
1	1	2
2	2	4

3	3	6
4	4	8

These standards are based on the assumption that each bedroom will accommodate no more than two(2) persons. Two adults will share a bedroom unless related by blood.

Indetermining bedroom size, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will include the presence of children to be born to a pregnant woman, children who are in the process of being adopted, children whose custody is being obtained, children who are temporarily away at school or temporarily infoster - care.

Bedroomsizewillalsobedeterminedusingthefollowingguidelines:

- A. Childrenofthesamesexwillshareabedroom.
- B. Childrenoftheoppositesex,bothundertheageofsix,willshareabedroom.
- C. Adultsandchildrenwillnotberequiredtoshareabedroomexceptinthecaseofa singleparentwithachildage4orover.Inthiscase,theymayshare abedroom.
- A. Foster-adults and children will not be required to share a bedroom with family members.
- B. Twoelderlyordisabledhouseholdmembersmaybegivenseparatebedrooms.
- C. Live-inaideswillgetaseparatebedroom.

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willgrantexceptionstonormaloccupancy standardswhenafamilyrequestsalargersizethantheguidelinesallowanddocumentsa medicalreasonwhythelargersizeisnecessary. **Afamilywill** <u>not</u>receiveapprovalto addaseparatefamily(2or moremembers)tothehousehold .

The family units ize will be determined by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** in accordance with the above guidelines and will determine the maximum rents ubsidy for the family; however, the family may select a unit that may be larger or smaller than the family unit size. If the family selects a smaller unit, the payment standard for the smaller size will be used to calculate the subsidy. If the family selects a larger size, the payment standard for the family unit size will determine the maximum subsidy.

# 7.2 ASSIGNMENTOFBEDROOMSIZES -CONTINUEDASSISTANCE

For the purpose of **continued assistance**, a family is considered overcrow ded if there are more than two persons per bedroom and/or living room. An additional bedroom may not

be allocated to a family unless there is a verifiable medical necessity. (See Reasonable Accommodation)

# 8.0 INITIALASSISTAN CE

# 8.1 BRIEFING

When the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** selects a family from the waiting list the family will be invited to attend a briefing explaining how the program works. In order to receive a voucher the family is required to attend the briefing. If they do not attend the originally scheduled briefing, and have not rescheduled prior to that briefing, they will be denied admission.

If an applicant with a disability requires auxiliary aids to gain full benefit from the briefing, the Mesa Housing Services Division will furnish such aids where doing so would not result in a fundamental alterat ion of the nature of the program or in an undue financial or administrative burden. In determining the most suitable auxiliary aid, the Mesa Housing Services Division will give primary consideration to the requests of the applicant. Families unable to attendabrie fing due to adisability may request are asonable accommodation such as having the briefing presented at an alternate location such as the applicant's home.

Thebriefingwillcoveratleastthefollowingsubjects:

- A. Adescriptionofhowthep rogramworks;
- B. Familyandownerresponsibilities;
- C. Wherethefamilymayrentaunit,includinginsideandoutsidetheMesaHousing ServicesDivision'sjurisdiction;
- D. Typesofeligiblehousing;
- E. ForfamiliesqualifiedtoleaseaunitoutsidetheMesaHousingServicesDivision's jurisdictionunderportability,anexplanationofhowportabilityworks;
- F. An explanation of the advantages of living in an area that does not have a high concentration of poorfamilies; and
- G. An explanation that the family's share of rent may not exceed 40% of the family's monthly-adjusted income.

# 8.2 **PACKET**

During the briefing, the Mesa Housing Services Division will give the family a packet covering at least the following subjects:

- A. The term of the voucher and the Mesa Housing Services Division's policy on extensions and suspensions of the term. The packet will include information on howtorequestanextension.
- B. How the Mesa Housing Services Division determines the housing assistance paymentandt otaltenantpaymentforthefamily.
- C. Informationonthepaymentstandard,andtheutilityallowanceschedule.
- D. How the Mesa Housing Services Division determines the maximum rent for an assisted unit.
- E. Where the family may lease a unit. For families qualified to lease outside the MesaHousingServicesDivision'sjurisdiction,thepacketincludesanexplanation ofhowportabilityworks.
- F. The HUD -required tenancy addendum that provides the language that must be includedinanyassistedleas e.
- G. TheRequestforApprovalofTenancyformandanexplanationofhowtorequest MesaHousingServicesDivisionapprovalofaunit.
- H. A statement of the Mesa Housing Services Division's policy on providing information to prospective owners. This policy requires applicants to sign disclosure statements allowing the Mesa Housing Services Division to provide prospective owners with the family's current and prior addresses and the names and addresses of the landlords for those addresses. Upon request, the Mesa Housing Services Division will also supply any factual information or third party verification relating to the applicant's history as a tenant or their ability to comply with material standard lease terms or any history of drug trafficking, drug -related criminal activity or any violent criminal activity.
- I. The Mesa Housing Services Division's subsidy standards, including when the Mesa Housing Services Division will consider granting exceptions to the standards;
- J. TheHUDbrochureonhowto selectaunit("AGoodPlacetoLive");
- K. TheHUD -requiredlead -basedpaintbrochure;
- D. Information on Federal, State, and local equal opportunity laws; the brochure "FairHousing:It'sYourRight;"

- E. Noticethatifthefamilyincludesapersonwithdisabilities,thefamilymayrequest a current list of accessible units known to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**thatmaybeavailable;
- N. Thefamily'sobligationsundertheprogram;
- O. The grounds upon which the Mesa Housing Services Divisio n may terminate assistancebecauseofthefamily'sactionorinaction;
- P. **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** informalhearingprocedures,including when the MesaHousing Services Division is required to provide the opportunity for an informal hearing, and information on how to request a hearing; and
- Q. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** 'sOwnerManual.Thismanualcan begivenbytheapplicanttoaprospectiveownertohelpexplaintheprogram.

#### 8.3 ISSUANCEOFVOUC HER; REQUESTFORAPP ROVALOFTENANCY

 $BeginningOctober 1, 1999, the \ City of Mesa Housing Services Division \ will issue only \\ Housing Choice Voucher. Treatment of previously issued vouchers will be dealt with as outlined in Section 21.0 Transition to the New Housing Choice Voucher Program.$ 

Once all family information has been verified, their eligibility determined, their subsidy calculated, and they have attended the initial briefing, the **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** willissue the voucher. At this point the family beginns their search for a unit.

When the family finds a unit that the owner is willing to lease under the program, the familyandtheownerwillcompleteandsigntheHUDrequiredformsandtherequestfor approval of the tenancy form. The family will submit the proposed lease and the request form to the Mesa Housing Services Division during the term of the voucher. The Mesa Housing Services Division will review the request, and the HUD required forms and make an initial determination of approval of tenancy. T he Mesa Housing Services Divisionmayassistthefamilyinnegotiatingchangesthatmayberequiredforthetenancy to be approvable. Once it appears the tenancy may be approvable, the Mesa Housing Services Division will schedule an appointment to inspect the unit within 15 days after the receipt of inspection request from the family and owner. The 15 -day period is suspended during any period the unit is unavailable for inspection. The Mesa Housing Services Division will promptly notify the owner and the fa mily whether the unit and tenancyareapprovable.

During the initial stage of qualifying the unit, the Mesa Housing Services Division will

provide the prospective owner with information regarding the program. Information will include Mesa Housing Services Division and owner responsibilities for screening and other essential program elements. The Mesa Housing Services Division will provide the owner with the family's current and prior address as shown in the Mesa Housing Services Division records along with the name and address (if known) of the landlords for those addresses.

Screeningfortenantsuitabilityistheresponsibilityoftheowner. Allownersareurgedto runcreditandcriminalbackgroundchecksonallprospectivetenants. Uponrequestbya prospective owner, the Mesa Housing Services Division will provide any factual information or third party written information they have relevant to a voucher holder's historyof, orabilityto, complywithstandardmaterialleaseterms.

# 8.4 TERMOFTHEVOU CHER

The initial term of the voucher will be 60 days and will be stated on the Housing Choice Voucher.

The Mesa Housing Services Division may grant one or more extensions of the term, but the initial term plus any extensions will never exceed 120 calendar days from the initial date of issuance. To obtain an extension, the family must make a request in writing prior to the expiration date. A statement of the efforts the family has made to find a unit must accompany the request. If the family documents the ir efforts and additional time can reasonably be expected to result in success, the Mesa Housing Services Division will grant the length of requests ought by the family or 60 days, which everils expected to result in success.

If the family includes a person with disabilities and the family requires an extension due to the disability, the Mesa Housing Services Division will grant an extension allowing the family the full 120 days search time.

Upon submittal of a completed request for approval of tenancy form, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will suspend the term of the voucher. The term will be in suspension until the date the Mesa Housing Services Division provides notice that the request has been approved or denied. This policy allows families the full term (60 days, or more with extensions) to find a unit, not penalizing them for the period during which the Mesa Housing Services Division is taking action on their request. A family may submit a second request for approval of tenancy before the Mesa Housing Services Division finalizes action on the first submittal through the Mesa Housing Services Division's action on the second submittal.Nomore than two requests will be concurrently considered.

#### 8.5 APPROVALTOLEAS EAUNIT

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willapprovealeaseifallofthefollowing conditionsaremet:

- A. Theunitiseligible.
- B. Theunitisinspected by the Mesa Housing Services Division and passes HQS.
- C. The lease is approvable and includes the language of the tenancy addendum.
- D. Therenttoownerisreasonable.
- E. Thefamily'sshareofrentdoesnotexceed40% of their monthly -adjusted income.
- F. The owner has not been found to be debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation by HUD or the Mesa Housing Services Division; and
- G. Thefamilycontinuestomeetalleligibilityandscreeningcriteria.

If tenancy approvalis denied, the Mesa Housing Services Division will advise the work and the family in writing and advise the malso of any actions they could take that would enable the Mesa Housing Services Division to approve the tenancy.

Theleasetermmaybeginonlyafterallofthefollowingconditionsaremet:

- A. TheunitpassestheMesaHousingServicesDivisionHQSinspection.
- B. Thefamily'sshareofrentdoesnotexceed40%oftheirmonthly -adjustedincome.
- C. The landlord and tenant sign the lease to include the HUD required addendum; and
- D. TheMesaHousingSe rvicesDivisionapprovestheleasingoftheunit.

The Mesa Housing Services Division will prepare the contract when the unit is approved for tenancy. Generally, the landlord, simultaneously with the signing of the lease and the HUD required tenancy addendum, will execute the contract. Upon receipt of the executed lease and the signed contract by the landlord, the Mesa Housing Services Division will execute the contract. The Mesa Housing Services Division will not pay any housing assistance to the owner until the contract is executed.

In no case will the contract be executed later than 60 days after the beginning of the lease term.

Any contract executed after the 60 -day period will be void and the Mesa Housing ServicesDivisionwillnotpayhousingassistancetotheowner.

#### 8.6 CITYOFMESAHOU SINGSERVICESDIVISI ONDISAPPROVALOFOW NER

The Mesa Housing Services Division will deny participation by an owner at the direction of HUD. The Mesa Housing Services Division will also deny the owner's participati for any of the following reasons:

on

- A. The owner has violated any obligations under a Section 8 Housing Assistance PaymentsContract.
- B. The owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal housing program.
- C. The owner has engaged in drug -related criminal activity or any violent criminal activity.
- D. Theownerhasahistoryorpracticeofnon -compliancewithHQSforunitsleased underSection8orwithapplicablehousingstandardsforunitsle asedwithproject basedSection8assistanceorleasedunderanyotherFederalhousingprogram.
- E. TheownerhasahistoryorpracticeofrentingunitsthatfailtomeetStateorlocal codes;or
- F. TheownerhasnotpaidStateorlocalrealestatetaxes,fines,orassessments.
- F. The owner refuses (or has a history of refusing) to evict families for drug -related or violent criminal activity, or for activity that threatens the health, safety or right of peaceful enjoyment of the:
  - 1. premises bytenants, **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** employees or orowneremployees; or
  - 2. residencesbyneighbors;
- H. OtherconflictsofinterestunderFederal,State,orlocallaw.

#### 8.7 INELIGIBLE/ELIGIBLEHOUSING

The following types of housing cannot be assisted under the Section 8 Tenant -Based Program:

- A. ApublichousingorIndianhousingunit;
- B. Aunitreceivingproject -basedassistanceunderaSection8Program;

- C. Nursing homes, board and care homes, or facilities providing continual psychiatric, medicalornu rsingservices;
- D. Collegeorotherschooldormitories;
- E. Unitsonthegroundsofpenal,reformatory,medical,mental,andsimilarpublicor privateinstitutions;
- F. Aunitoccupiedbyitsowner. This restriction does not apply to cooperative sorto assistance on behalf of a manufacture dhome owner leasing a manufacture dhome space; and
- G. A unit receiving any duplicative Federal, State, or local housing subsidy. This does not prohibit renting a unit that has a reduced rent because of a tax cre dit.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will not approve a lease for any of the following special housing types, except as a reasonable accommodation for a family with disabilities:

- A. Congregatehousing
- B. Grouphomes
- C. Sharedhousing
- D. Cooperativehousing
- E. Singleroomoccupancyhousing

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will approve leases for the following housing types:

- A. Singlefamilydwellings(houses)
- B. Apartments
- C. Townhouses
- D. Condominiums
- E. Manufacturedhousing
- F. Manufacturedhomespacerentals

#### 8.8 SECURITYDEPOSIT

The owner may collect a security deposit from the tenant in an amount not in excess of amounts charged in private market practice and not in excess of amounts charged by the owner to unassisted tenants.

When the tenant moves out of the dwelling unit, the owner, subject to Stateor local law, may use the security deposit, including any interest on the deposit, in accordance with the lease, as reimbursement for any unpaid rent payable by the tenant, damag est other unit or for other amounts the tenant owes under the lease.

The owner must give the tenant a written list of all items charged against the security deposit and the amount of each item. After deducting the amount, if any, used to reimburse the owner, the owner must refund promptly the full amount of the unused balancetothetenant.

If the security deposit is not sufficient to cover amounts the ten antowes under the lease, the owner may seek to collect the balance from the ten ant.

# 9.0 MOVESW ITHCONTINUEDASSIST ANCE

Participating families are allowed to move to another unit after the initial 12 months has expired, if the landlord and the participant have mutually agreed to terminate the lease, or if the Mesa Housing Services Division has terminated the HAP contract. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will issue the family a new voucher if the family does not owe the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** or any other Mesa Housing Services Division money, has not violated a Family Oblig ation, has not moved or been issued a voucher within the last 12 months, and if the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** has sufficient funding for continue dassistance. If the move is necessitated for a reasonother than family choice, the 12 -month requirement will be waived.

#### 9.1 WHENAFAMILYMA YMOVE

For families already participating in the Voucher Program, the **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** willallowthefamilytomovetoanewunitif:

- A. Theassistedleasefortheoldunithasterminate d;
- B. The owner has given the tenant a notice to vacate, has commenced an action to evict the tenant, or has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the ownertoevict the tenant; or
- C. The tenant has given notice of lease termination (if the tenant has a right to terminatetheleaseonnoticetotheowner).

# 9.2 PROCEDURESREGAR DINGFAMILYMOVES

Families considering transferring to a new unit will be scheduled to attend a mover's briefing. All families who are moving, including any families moving into or out of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's jurisdiction, will be required to attend a mover's briefing prior to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** entering a new HAPcontractontheirbehalf.

Thisbriefingisintendedtoprovidethefollowing:

- A. A refresher on program requirements and the family's responsibilities. Emphasis will be ongiving propernotice and meeting all lease requirements such as leaving the uniting odd condition;
- B. Information about finding suitable housing and the advantages of moving to an areathatdoesnothaveahighconcentrationofpoorfamilies;
- C. Payment standards, exception payment standard rent areas, and the utility allowanceschedule;
- D. An explanation that the family's share of rent may not exceed 40% of the family's monthly-adjusted income;
- E. Portabilityrequirementsandopportunities;
- F. Theneedtohaveareexaminationconductedwithin120dayspriortothemove;
- G. An explanation and copies of the forms required to initi ate and complete the move; and
- H. Allformsandbrochuresprovidedtoapplicantsattheinitialbriefing.

Families are required to give proper written notice of their intent to terminate the lease. In accordance with HUD regulations, nonotice requirement may exceed 60 days. During the initial term, families may not end the lease unless they and the owner mutually agree to end the lease. If the family moves from the unit before the initial term of the lease ends without the owner's and the **City of Mesa H ousing Services Division** 's approval, it will be considered a serious lease violation and subject the family to termination from the program.

The family is required to give the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** a copy of the notice to terminate the lease at the same time as it gives the notice to the landlord. A family's failure to provide a copy of the lease termination notice to the **City of Mesa** 

HousingServicesDivision willbeconsidered aviolation of FamilyObligations and may cause the family to be terminated from the program.

Afamilywhogivesnoticetoterminatetheleasemustmailthenoticebycertifiedmailor have the landlord or his agent sign a statement stating the date and time received. The family will be required to provide the certified mail receipt and a copy of the lease terminationnoticetothe **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision**, oracopyofthelease termination notice and the signed statement stating the date and time the notice was received. If the landlord or his/her ag ent does not accept the certified mail receipt, the familywillberequiredtoprovide the receipt and envelopes howing that the attempt was made.

Failure to follow the above procedures may subject the family to termination from the program.

# **10.0 PORTABILITY**

#### 10.1 GENERALPOLICIE SOFTHECITYOFMES AHOUSINGSERVICESD IVISION

A family whose head or spouse has a domicile (legal residence) or works in the jurisdiction of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** at the time the family first submits its a pplication for participation in the program to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**, may lease a unit anywhere in the jurisdiction of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** or outside the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** jurisdiction as long as there is another entity operating atenant -based Section 8 program covering the location of the program to the covering the location of the program to the covering the location of the program to the program to the covering the location of the program to the

If the head or spouse of the assisted family does not have a legal residence or work in the jurisdiction of the **City of Mesa Housing Servic es Division** at the time of its application, the family will not have any right to lease a unit outside of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** jurisdiction for a 12 -month period beginning when the family is first admitted to the program. During this period, the family may only lease a unit located in the jurisdiction of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** .

Families participating in the Voucher Program will not be allowed to move more than onceinany12 -monthperiodandundernocircumstances will the **CityofMesaHousing Services Division** allow a participant to improperly break a lease. Under extraordinary circumstances the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** mayconsider allowing more than one move in a 12 -monthperiod.

Families may only move to a jurisdiction where a Section 8 Program is being administered.

If a family has moved out of their assisted unit inviolation of the lease, the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** will not issue a voucher, and will terminate assistance in compliance with Section 18.0, Termination of the Lease and Contract.

# 10.2 INCOMEELIGIBIL ITY

A. Admission

 $\label{eq:approx} A family must be income \quad -eligible in the area where the family first leases a unit with assistance in the Voucher Program.$ 

B. If a portable family is already a participant in the Initial Mesa Housing Services Division's Voucher Program, income eligibility is not re-determined.

# 10.3 PORTABILITY: AD MINISTRATION BY RECE IVING MESA HOUSING SERVICESDIVISION

- A. When a family utilizes portability to move to an area outside the Initial Mesa Housing Services Division jurisdiction, another Housing Agency (the Receiving Housing Agency) must administer assistance for the family if that Housing Agencyhasatenant -basedprogramcoveringtheareawheretheunitislocated.
- B. A Housing Agency with jurisdiction in the area where the family wants to lease a unit must issue the family a voucher. If there is more than one such Housing Agency, the Initial Housing Agency may choose which Housing Agency shall become the Rece iving Housing Agency.

# 10.4 PORTABILITYPRO CEDURES

- A. When the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** is the Initial Mesa Housing Services Division:
  - 1. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willbriefthefamilyonthe process that must take place to exercise portability. The family will be requiredtoattendanapplicantormover'sbriefing.
  - 2. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willadvisethefamilyhow to contact and request assistance from the Receiving Mesa Housing ServicesDivision.
  - 3. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will, within ten (10) calendar days, notify the Receiving Mesa Housing Services Division to expect hefamily.

- 4. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will immediately mail to the Receiving Mesa Housing Services Division the most recent HUD Form 50058 (Family Report) for the family, and related verification information.
- B. When the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** is the Receiving Housing Agency:
  - 1. When the portable family requests assistance from the **City of Mesa HousingServicesDivision**, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** will inform the Initial Housing Agency within ten (10) calendar days whether it will bill the Initial Housing Agency for assistance on behalf of the portable family, or absorb the family into its own program. When the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** receives a portable family, the family may be absorbed if funds are available and a voucher will be issued.
  - 2. The CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision willissueavouchert othe family. The term of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's voucher will not expire before the expiration date of any Initial Housing Agency's voucher. The City of Mesa Housing Services Division will determine whether to extend the voucher term. The family must submit a request for tenancy approval to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** during the term of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**'syoucher.
  - 3. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will determine the family unit size for the portable family. The family unit size is determined in accordance with the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's subsidy standards.
  - 4. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will within ten (10) calendardaysnotifytheInitialHousingAgencyifthefamilyhasleasedan eligible unit under the program, or if the family fails to submit a request fortenancyapproval for an eligible unit within the term of the voucher.
  - 5. If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** opts to conduct a new reexamination, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will not delay issuing the family a voucher or otherwise delay approval of a unit unless there -certification is necessary to determine income eligibility.
  - 6. In order to provide tenant -based assistance for portable families, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will perform all Housing Agency program functions, such as reexaminations of family income and composition. Atanytime, either the Initial Housing Agency or the **Cityof**

**Mesa Housing Ser vices Division** may make a determination to deny or terminateassistancetothefamilyinaccordancewith24CFR982.552.

### C. Absorptionbythe CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision

IffundingisavailableundertheconsolidatedACCforthe **CityofMesaHousing Services Division** 's Voucher Program when the portable family is received, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** mayabsorbthefamilyintoitsVoucher Program. After absorption, the family is assisted with funds available under the consolidated ACC for the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's Tenant BasedProgram.

- D. PortabilityBilling
  - 1. To cover assistance for a portable family, the Receiving Housing Agency may bill the Initial Housing Agency for housing assistance payments and administrative fees. The billing procedure will be as follows:
    - a. As the Initial Housing Agency, the **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** willpromptlyreimburse the Receiving Housing Agency for the full amount of the housing assistance payments made by the R eceiving Housing Agency for the portable family. The amount of the housing assistance payment for a portable family in the Receiving Housing Agency's program is determined in the same manner as for other families in the Receiving Housing Agency's program.
    - b. TheInitialHousingAgencywillpromptlyreimbursetheReceiving HousingAgencyfor80% of theInitialHousingAgency'son -going administrative fee for each unit month that the family receives assistance under the tenant -based programs and is assisted by the ReceivingHousingAgency.IfbothHousingAuthoritiesagree, we maynegotiateadifferentamountofreimbursement.
- E. WhenaPortableFamilyMoves

When a portable family moves out of the tenant -based program of a Receiving HousingAgencythathasnotabsorbedthefamily,theHousingAgencyinthenew jurisdiction to which the family moves becomes the Receiving Housing Agency, and the first Receiving Housing Agency is no longer required to provide assistanceforthefamily.

# **11.0 DETERMINATIONO FF AMILYINCOME**

### 11.1 INCOME, EXCLUSI ONSFROMINCOME, DED UCTIONSFROMINCOME

To determine annual income, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** counts the income of all family members, excluding the types and sources of income that are specifically excluded. Once the annual income is determined, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** subtracts out all allowable deductions (allowances) as the next step in determining the Total Tenant Payment.

## 11.2 INCOME

- A. Annualincomemeansallamounts, monetary ornot, that:
  - 1. Go to (or on behalf of) the family head or spouse (even if temporarily absent)ortoanyotherfamilymember,or
  - 2. Are anticipated to be received from a source outside the family during the 12-month period following admission or annual reexamination effective date; and
  - 3. Arenotspecificallyexcludedfromannualincome.
- B. Annualincomeincludes, but is not limited to:
  - 1. The full amount, before any payroll deductions, of wages and salaries, overtime pay, commissions, fees, tips a nd bonuses, and other compensationforpersonalservices.
  - 1. The net income from the operation of a business or profession. Expenditures for business expansion or amortization of capital indebtedness are not used as deductions in determining net income. An allowance for depreciation of assets used in a business or profession may be deducted, based on straight -line depreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulations. Any withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of a business or profession is included in income, except to the extent the withdrawal is reimbursement of cash or assets invested in the operation by the family.
  - 3. Interest, dividends, and other net income of any kind from real or personal property. Expenditures for amortization of capital indebtedness are not used as deductions in determining net income. An allowance for depreciation of assets used in a business or profession may be deducted, based on straight -line depreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulation s. Any with drawal of cashor assets from an investment is included in income, except to the extent the with drawal is

reimbursement of cash or assets invested by the family. Where the family has net family assets in excess of \$5,000, annual income includes the greater of the actual income derived from all net family assets or a percentage of the value of such assets based on the current passbook savingsrate, as determined by HUD.

- 4. The full amount of periodic amounts received from Social Security, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, pensions, disability or death benefits, and other similar types of periodic receipts, including a lump-sumamountorprospectivemonthlyamountsforthedelayedstartof a periodic amount. (However, deferred periodic amounts from supplemental security income and Social Security benefits that are received in a lump sum amount or in prospective monthly amounts are excluded.)
- 5. Payments in lieu of earnings, such as unemployment and disability compensation, worker'sc ompensation and severance pay. (However, lump sum additions such as insurance payments from worker's compensation are excluded.)
- 6. Welfareassistance.
  - a. If the welfare assistance payment includes an amount specifically designated for shelter and utilities that is subject to adjustment by the welfare assistance agency in accordance with the actual cost of shelter and utilities, the amount of welfare assistance income to be included as income consists of:
    - i. The amount of the allowance or grant exclu sive of the amountspecificallydesignatedforshelterorutilities;plus
    - ii. The maximum amount that the welfare assistance agency couldinfactallowthefamilyforshelterandutilities.If the family's welfare assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated under this requirement is the amount resulting fromoneapplicationof the percentage.
  - b. If the amount of welfare is reduced due to an act of fraud by a family member or because of any fami ly member's failure to comply with requirements to participate in an economic self sufficiency program or work activity, the amount of rent required to be paid by the family will not be decreased. In such cases, the amount of income attributable to the family will include what the

family would have received had they complied with the welfare requirements and/or had not committed an act of fraud.

- c. If the amount of welfare assistance is reduced as a result of a lifetimetimelimit, thereduced amount is the amount that shall be counted.
- 7. Periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and child support payments, and regular contributions or gifts received from organizations or from persons not residing in the dwelling.
- 8. All regular pay, special pay, and allowances of a member of the Armed Forces.(Specialpaytoamemberexposedtohostilefireisexcluded.)

# 11.3 EXCLUSIONSFROM INCOME

Annualincomedoesnotincludethefollowing:

- A. Income from employment of children (including foster ch ildren) under the age of 18 years;
- B. Payments received for the care of foster children or foster adults (usually persons with disabilities, unrelated to the tenant family, who are unable to live alone);
- C. Lump-sum additions to family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance and worker's compensation), capitalgains and settlement for personal or property losses;
- D. Amounts received by the family that is specifically for, or in reimbursemen t of, the cost of medical expenses for any family member;
- E. Incomeofalive -inaide;
- F. The full amount of student financial assistance paid directly to the student or to theeducationalinstitution;
- G. Thespecial payto a family member serving in the Armed Forces who is exposed to hostile fire;
- H. Theamountsreceivedfromthefollowingprograms:
  - 1. AmountsreceivedundertrainingprogramsfundedbyHUD;
  - 2. Amounts received by a person with a disability that are disregarded for a limited time for purposes of Supplemental Security Income eligibility and

benefits because they are set aside for use under a Plan to Attain Self-Sufficiency(PASS);

- 3. Amountsreceived by a participant in other publicly assisted programs that are specifically for or in reimbursement of out -of-pocket expenses incurred (special equipment, clothing, transportation, child care, etc.) and that are made solely to allow participation in a specific program;
- 4. Amounts received under a resident service stipend. A resident servic e stipendisamodestamount(nottoexceed\$200permonth)receivedbya resident for performing a service for the Mesa Housing Services Division or owner, on a part -time basis, that enhances the quality of life in the development.Suchservicesmayinclude,butarenotlimitedto,firepatrol, hall monitoring, lawn maintenance, and resident initiative coordination. No resident may receive more than one such stipend during the same periodoftime;
- 5. Incremental earnings and benefits resulting to any fami ly member from participation in qualifying State or local employment training programs (including training programs not affiliated with a local government) and training of a family member as resident management staff. Amounts excluded by this provision must be received under employment training programs with clearly defined goals and objectives and are excluded only for the period during which the family member participates in the employmenttrainingprogram;
- 6. Temporary,nonrecurring,orsporadicincome (includinggifts);
- 7. Reparation payments paid by a foreign government pursuant to claims filed under the laws of that government by persons who were persecuted during the Naziera;
- 8. Earningsinexcessof\$480foreachfull -timestudent18yearsoldorolder (excludingtheheadofhouseholdandspouse);
- 9. Adoptionassistancepaymentsinexcessof\$480peradoptedchild;
- 10. DeferredperiodicamountsfromSupplementalSecurityIncomeandSocial Securitybenefitsthatarereceivedinalumpsumamount orinprospective monthlyamounts;
- 11. Amounts received by the family in the form of refunds or rebates under Stateorlocallawforpropertytaxespaidonthedwellingunit;
- 14. Amounts paid by a State agency to a family with a member who has a

developmental disability and is living a thometooff set the cost of services and equipment needed to keep the developmentally disabled family memberathome; or

14. Amounts specifically excluded by any other Federal statute from considerationasincomeforpurpo sesofdeterminingeligibilityorbenefits.

These exclusions include:

- a. Thevalueoftheallotmentoffoodstamps
- b. PaymentstovolunteersundertheDomesticVolunteerServicesAct of1973
- c. PaymentsreceivedundertheAlaskaNativeClaimsSettlementAct
- d. Income from sub -marginal land of the U.S. that is held in trust for certain Indian tribes
- e. Payments made under HHS's Low -Income Energy Assistance Program
- f. PaymentsreceivedundertheJobTrainingPartnershipAct
- g. Income from the disposition of funds of the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
- h. The first \$2000 per capita received from judgment funds awarded forcertainIndianclaims
- i. Amount of scholarships awarded under Title IV including Work -Study
- j. PaymentsreceivedundertheOlderAmericansActof1965
- k. PaymentsfromAgentOrangeSettlement
- 1. PaymentsreceivedundertheMaineIndianClaimsAct
- m. The value of childcare under the Child Care and Development BlockGrantActof1990
- n. Earnedincometaxcreditrefundpayments
- o. PaymentsforlivingexpensesundertheAmeriCorpsProgram

#### 11.4 **DEDUCTIONSFROM ANNUALINCOME**

Thefollowingdeductionswillbemadefromannualincome:

- A. \$480foreachdependent
- Β. \$400foranyelderlyfamilyordisabledfamily
- C. For any family that is not an elderly or disabled family but has a member (other than the head or spouse) who is a person with a disability, disability assistance expenses in excess of 3% of annual income. This allow ancemaynotexceedthe employmentincomereceivedbyfamilymemberswhoare18yearsofageorolder asaresultoftheassistancetothepersonwithdisabilities.
- D. Foranyelderlyordisabledfamily:
  - 1. That has no disability assistance expenses, an allowance for medical expenses equal to the amount by which the medical expenses exceed 3% ofannualincome;
  - 2. Thathasdisabilityexpensesgreaterthanorequalto3% of annual income, an allowance for disability assistance expenses computed in accordan with paragraph C, plus an allowance for medical expenses that equal the family'smedicalexpenses;

ce

- 3. That has disability assistance expenses that are less than 3% of annual income, an allowance for combined disability assistance expenses and medical expenses that is equal to the total of these expenses less 3% of annualincome.
- E. Childcareexpenses.

# **12.0 VERIFICATION**

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willverifyinformationrelated to waiting list preferences, eligibility, admission an d level of benefits prior to admission. Periodically during occupancy, items related to eligibility and rent determination shall also be reviewed and verified. Income, assets, and expenses will be verified, as well as disability status, need for a live -in aide and other reasonable accommodations, full time student status of family members 18 years of age and older, Social Security Numbers, citizenship/eligiblenon -citizenstatus.Ageandrelationship willonly be verified in those instanceswhereneededto makeadeterminationoflevelofassistance.

## 12.1 ACCEPTABLEMETH ODSOFVERIFICATION

Age, relationship, U.S. citizenship, and Social Security Numbers will generally be verified with documentation provided by the family. For citizenship, the family's certification will be accepted. (Or forcitizenship documentation such as listed below will be required.) Verification of these items will include photocopies of the Social Security cards and other documents presented by the family, the INS SAVE approval code , and forms signed by the family.

Other information will be verified by third party verification. This type of verification includes written documentation (with forms sent directly to and received directly from a source, not passed through the hands of the family). This verification may also be direct contact with the source, in person or by telephone. It may also be are port generated by a request from the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** or automatically by another government agency, i.e. the Socia 1 Security Administration. Verification forms and reports received will be contained in the applicant/tenant file. Or al third party documentation will include the same information as if the documentation had been written, i.e. named ateofcontact, amount received, etc.

When third party verification cannot be obtained, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will accept documentation received from the applicant/participant. Hand - carried documentation will be accepted if the **City of Mesa Housing Servic es Division** has been unable to obtain third party verification in a four - week period of time. Photocopies of the documents provided by the family will be maintained in the file.

When neither third party verification nor hand -carried verification can be obtained, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willacceptanotarized statement signed by the head, spouse or co -head. Such documents will be maintained in the file.

# 12.2 TYPESOFVERIFI CATION

The chart below outlines the factors that may be verifiedand gives common examples ofthe verification that will be sought. To obtain written third party verification, theCity ofMesa Housing Services Divisionwill send a request form to the source along with arelease forms igned by the applicant/participant via first classmail.City of

VerificationRequirementsforIndividualItems				
GeneralEligibilityItems				
ITEMTOBE VERIFIED	3 <sup>rd</sup> partyverification	Hand-carriedverification		
SocialSecurityNumber	LetterfromSocialSecurity, electronicreports	SocialS ecuritycard		

VerificationRequirements	forIndividualItems	
Citizenship	N/A	Signedcertification,voter's registrationcard,birth certificate,etc.
Eligibleimmigrationstatus	INSSAVEconfirmationnumber	INScard
Disability	Letterfrommedicalprofessional, SSI,etc	ProofofSSIorSocialSecurity disabilitypayments
Fulltimestudentstatus(if >18)	Letterfromschool	Forhighschoolstudents,any documentevidencing enrollment
Needforalive -inaide	Letterfromdoctororother professionalknowledgeableof condition	N/A
Childcarecosts	Letterfromcareprovider	Billsandreceipts
Medicalexpenses	Lettersfromproviders, prescriptionrecordfrompharmacy, medicalprofessional'sletterstating assistanceoracompanionanimalis needed	Bills,receipts,recordsof payment,datesoftrips,mileage log,receiptsforfaresandtolls
	ValueofandIncomefromAssets	
ITEMTOBE VERIFIED	3 <sup>rd</sup> partyverification	Hand-carriedverification
Savings, checking accounts	Letterfrominstitution	Passbook,mostcurrent statements
CDs,bonds,etc	Letterfrominstitution	Taxreturn,information brochurefrominstitution,the CD,thebond
Stocks	Letterfrombrokerorholding company	Stockormostcurrent statement,priceinnewspaper orthroughInternet
Realproperty	Letterfromtaxoffice,assessment, etc.	Propertytaxstatement(for currentvalue),assessment, recordsorincomeand expenses,taxreturn

VerificationRequirementsforIndividualItems			
Personalproperty	Assessment, bluebook, etc	Receiptforpurchase,other evidenceofworth	
Cashvalueoflife insurancepolicies	Letterfrominsurancecompany	Currentstatement	
Assetsdisposedofforless thanfairmarketvalue	N/A	Originalreceiptandreceiptat disposition,otherevidenceof worth	
	Income	•	
ITEMTOBE VERIFIED	3 <sup>rd</sup> partyverification	Hand-carriedverification	
Earnedincome	Letterfromemployer	Multiplepaystubs	
Self-employed	N/A	Taxreturnfromprioryear, booksofaccounts	
Regulargiftsand contributions	Letterfromsource,letterfrom organizationreceivinggift(i.e.,if grandmotherpaysdaycareprovider, thedaycareprovidercouldsostate)	Bankdeposits, other similar evidence	
Alimony/childsupport	Courtorder, letterfromsource, letter fromHumanServices	Recordofdeposits,divorce decree	
Periodicpayments(i.e., socialsecurity,welfare, pensions,workers'comp, unemployment)	Letterorelectronicreportsfromthe source	Awardletter,letterannouncing changeinamountoffuture payments	
Trainingprogram participation	Letterfromprogramprovider indicating: -Whetherenrolled -WhethertrainingisHUD -funded -WhetherStateorlocalprogram -Whetheritisemploymenttraining -Whetherpaymentsareforout -of- pocketexpensesincurredinorderto participateinaprogram	N/A	

# 12.3 VERIFICATIONOF CITIZENSHIPORELIG IBLENON CITIZENSTATUS

The citizenship/eligible non -citizenstatus of each family member regardless of agemust be determined.

Prior to being admitted, or at the first reexamination, all citizens and nationals will be required to sign a declaration under penalty of perjury. (They will be required to show proof of their status by such means as Social Security card, birth certificate, military ID or military DD214 Form.)

Priortobeing admitted or at the first reexamination, all eligible non -citizens who are 62 years of a georol der will be required to signade claration under penalty of perjury. They will also be required to show proof of a ge.

Priortobeing admitted or at the first reexamination, all eligible non -citizens must sign a declaration of their status and a verification consent form and provide their original INS documentation. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will make a copy of the individual's INS documentation and place the copy in the file. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** also will verify their status through the INS SAVE system cannot confirm eligibility, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will mail information to the INS soam an ual check can be made of INS records.

Family members who do not claim to be citizens, nationals or eligible non -citizens, or whose status cannot be confirmed, must be listed on a statement of non and the head of the household must signt helist.

Non-citizen students on student visas, though in the country legally, are not eligible to be admitted to the Section 8 Program.

Any family member who does not choose to declare their status must be listed on the statementofnon -eligiblemembers.

If no family member is determined to be eligible under this Section, the family's admissionwillbedenied.

The family's assistance will not be denied, delayed, reduced or terminated because of a delayinthe process of determining eligible status under this Section, except to the extent that the family causes the delay.

If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determines that a family member has knowingly permitted an ineligible non -citizen (other than any ineligible non -citizens listed on the lease) to permanently reside in their Sec tion 8 unit, the family's assistance will be terminated. Such family will not be eligible to be readmitted to Section 8 for a periodof24 months from the date of termination.

# 12.4 VERIFICATIONOF SOCIALSECURITYNUM BERS

Priortoadmission, each family member who has a Social Security Number and who is at least six years of age must provide verification of his orher Social Security Number. New family members at least six years of age must provide this verification prior to being added to the lease. Chil dren in assisted households must provide this verification at the first regular reexamination after turning six.

Thebestverification of the Social Security Number is the original Social Security card. If the card is not available, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will accept letters from Social Security that establish and state the number. Documentation from other governmental agencies will also be accepted that establish and state the number. Driver's license, military ID, passports, or other official documents that establish and state the number areal so acceptable.

If an individual states that they do not have a Social Security Number they will be required to signastatement to this effect. The will not require any individual who does not have a Social Security Number to obtain a Social Security Number.

If a member of an applicant family indicates they have a Social Security Number, but cannot readily verify it, the family cannot be assisted until veri fication is provided.

If a member of a tenant family indicates they have a Social Security Number, but cannot readily verify it, they shall be asked to certify to this fact and shall be given up to 60 days to provide the verification. If the individual is at least 62 years of age, they will be given 120 days to provide the verification. If the individual fails to provide the verification within the time allowed, the family will be denied assistance or will have the irassistance terminated.

#### 12.5 TIMINGOF VERIFICATION

Verification must be dated within 90 days of certification or reexamination. If the verification is older than this, the source will be contacted and asked to provide informationregardinganychanges.

When an interim reexamination is conducted, the Mesa Housing Services Division will verify and update only those elements reported to have changed.

#### 12.6 FREQUENCYOFOB TAININGVERIFICATION

Foreachfamilymember, citizenship/eligiblenon -citizenstatus will be verified only once. This verific ation will be obtained prior to admission. If the status of any family member was not determined prior to admission, verification of their status will be obtained at the next regular reexamination. Prior to an ember joining the family, their status will be verified.

Foreachfamilymemberage6andabove, verification of Social SecurityNumberwillbe obtained only once. This verification will be accomplished prior to admission. When a familymemberwhodidnothaveaSocialSecurityNumberatadmissio nreceivesaSocial Security Number, that number will be verified at the next regular reexamination. Likewise, when a child turns six, their verification will be obtained at the next regular reexamination.

# **13.0 RENTANDHOUSIN GASSISTANCEPAYMENT**

# 13.1 GENERAL

After October 1, 1999, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will issue only Housing Choice Vouchers to applicants, movers, and families entering the jurisdiction throughportability.

### 13.2 RENTREASONABLE NESS

The Housing Services Division will not approve an initial rent or a rent increase in the Housing Choice Voucher program without determining that the rent amount is reasonable. Reasonableness is determined prior to the initial lease and at the following times:

- A. Beforeanyincreaseinrenttoownerisapproved;
- B. If 60 days before the contract anniversary date there is a 5% decrease in the publishedFMRascomparedtothepreviousFMR;and
- C. If the Mesa Housing Services Division or HUD directs that reasonable ness bere determined.

# 13.3 COMPARABILITY

In making a rent reasonableness determination, the Mesa Housing Services Division will compare the rent for the unit to the rent of comparable units in the same or comparable neighborhoods. The Mesa Housing Services Division will consider the location, quality, size, number of bedrooms, age, amenities, housing services, maintenance and utilities of the unit and the comparable units.

The Mesa Housing Services Division will maintain current survey information on rental units in the jurisdiction. The Mesa Housing Services Division will also obtain from landlord associations and management firms the value of the array of amenities.

Owners are invited to submit information to the survey at any time. Owners may review the determination made on their unit and may submit additional information or make

improvements to the unit that will enable the Mesa Housing Services Division to establishahighervalue.

The owner must certify the rents charged for other units. By accepting the housing assistance paymenteach month the owner is certifying that the rent to owner is not more than the rent charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units in the premises.

### 13.4 MAXIMUMSUBSID Y

The Fair Market Rent (FMR) published by HUD or the exception payment standard rent (requested by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** and approved by HUD) determines the maximum subsidy for a family.

For the Voucher Program, the maximum payment standard will be 110% of the FMR without prior approval from HUD, or the exception payment standard approved by HUD.

For avoucher tenancy in an insured or noninsured 236 project, a 515 project of the Rural Development Administration, or a Section 221(d)(3) below market interest rate project the payment standard may not exceed the basic rent charged including the cost of tenant paid utilities.

For manufactured home space rental, the maximum subsidy under any form of assistance is the Fair Market Rent for the space as outlined in 24 CFR 982.888.

#### 13.4.1Settingthe PaymentStandard

HUDrequires that the payments tandard beset by the Mesa Housing Services Division at between 90 and 110% of the FMR. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will review its determination of the payment standard annually after publication of the FMRs. The **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** will consider vacancy rates and rents in the market area, size and quality of units leased under the program, rents for units leased under the program, success rates of voucher holders in find in gunits, and the percentage of annual income families are paying for rent under the Voucher Program. If it is determined that success rates will suffer or that families have to rent low quality units or pay over 40% of income for rent, the payment standard may be raised to the level judged necessary to alleviate the sehard ships.

Payments tandards will not be raised solely to allow the renting of lux ury quality units.

If success levels are projected to be extremely high and rents are projected to be at or below 30% of income, the Mesa Housing Services Division will reduce the payment standard. Payment standards for each bedroom size are evaluated separately so that the payment standard for one bedroom size may increase or decrease while another remains unchanged. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may consider adjusting payment standards attimes other than the annual review when circumstances warrant. Before increasing any payment standard, the Mesa Housing Services Division will conduct a financi al feasibility test to ensure that in using the higher standard, adequate fundswillcontinuetobeavailabletoassistfamilies in the program.

### 13.4.2 SelectingtheCorrectPaymentStandardforaFamily

- A. Forthevouchertenancy, the payments tandard for a family is the lower of:
  - 1. Thepaymentstandardforthefamilyunitsize;or
  - 2. Thepaymentstandardfortheunitsizerentedbythefamily.
- B. If the unit rented by a family is located in an exception rent area; the Mesa Housing Services Di vision will use the appropriate payment standard for the exceptionrentarea.
- C. During the HAP contract term for a unit, the amount of the payments tandard for a family is the higher of:
  - 1. Theinitialpaymentstandard(atthebeginningoftheleaseterm)minusany amount by which the initial rent to owner exceeds the current rent to owner;or
  - 2. The payment standard as determined at the most recent regular reexamination of family income and composition effective after the beginningoftheHAPcont ractterm.
- D. At the next annual reexamination following a change in family size or composition during the HAP contract term and for any reexamination thereafter, paragraphCabovedoes not apply.
- E. If there is a change in family unit size resulting from a change in family size or composition, the new family unit size will be considered when determining the paymentstandardatthenextannual reexamination.

# 13.4.3AreaExceptionRents

In order to help families find housing outside areas of high poverty or when voucher holdersarehavingtroublefindinghousingforleaseundertheprogram, the MesaHousing Services Division may request that HUD approve an exception payment standard rent for certain areas within its jurisdiction. The areas may be of any size, though generally not smaller than a census tract. The Mesa Housing Services Division may request one such exception payment standard area or many. Exception payment standard rent authority mayberequested for allorsome units izes, or for allor some unit types. WhenanexceptionpaymentstandardrenthasbeenapprovedandtheFMRincreases,the exceptionrentremainsunchangeduntilsuchtimeastheMesaHousingServicesDivision requests and HUD approves a higher exception payment standard rent. If the FMR decreases,theexceptionpaymentstandardrentauthorityautomaticallyexpires.

## 13.5 ASSISTANCE ANDRENT FORMULAS

A. TotalTenantPayment

Thetotaltenantpaymentisequaltothehighestof:

- 1. 10% of monthly income
- 2. 30% of adjusted monthly income
- 3. Minimumrent
- 4. Thewelfarerent

Plusanyrentabovethepaymentstandard.

B. MinimumRent.

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** hassettheminimumrentas \$ **50.00**. However, if the family requests a hardship exemption, the **CityofMesa Housing Services Division** will suspend the minimum rent for the family beginning them on the following the family's hardship request. The suspension will continue until the Mesa Housing Services Division can determine whether hardship exists and whether the hardship is of a temporary of long -term nature. During suspension, the family will not be required to payaminimum rent and the Housing Assistance Payment will be increased accordingly.

- 1. Ahardshipexistsinthefollowingcircumstances:
  - a. When the family has lost eligibility for or is awaiting an eligibility determinationforaFederal,Stateorlocalassistanceprogram;
  - b. When the family would be evicted as a result of the imposition of the minimum rentrequirement;
  - c. When the income of the family has decreased because of changed circumstances, includingloss of employment;

- d. When the family has an increase in expenses because of changed circumstances, for medical costs, childcare, transportation, education, orsimilaritems;
- e. Whenadeathhasoccurredinthefamily.
- 2. Nohardship.IftheMesaHousingServicesDivisiondeterminesthereisno qualifying hardship, the minimum rent will be reinstated, including requiring back payment of minimum rent to the Mesa Housing Services Divisionforthetimeofsuspension.
- 3. Temporary hardship. If the Mesa Housing Services Division determines that there is a qualifying hardship but that it is of a temporary nature, the minimumrent will not be imposed for a period of 90 days from the date of the family's request. At the end of the 90 -day period, the minimum rent will be imposed retroactively to the time of suspension. The Mesa Housing Services Division will offer a reasonable repayment agreement for any minimumrent back payment paid by the M esa Housing Services Division on the family's behalf during the period of suspension.
- 4. Long-term hardship. If the Mesa Housing Services Division determines there is a long -term hardship, the family will be exempt from the minimum rentrequirement until the hardship no longer exists.
- 5. Appeals. The family may use the informal hearing procedure to appeal the Mesa Housing Services Division's determination regarding the hardship. No escrow deposit will be required in order to access the informal hearing procedures.
- C. HousingChoiceVouchers
  - 1. The payment standard is set by the Mesa Housing Services Division between 90% and 110% of the FMR, or higher or lower with HUD approval.
  - 2. The participant pays the greater of the Total Tenant Payment or the minimum rent, plus the amount by which the gross rent exceeds the paymentstandard.
  - 2. No participant when initially receiving tenant -based assistance on a unit shallpaymore than 40% of their monthly -adjust edincome.
- D. Section8PreservationVouchers
  - 1. PaymentSta ndard

- a. Thepaymentstandardisthelowerof:
  - i. The payment standard amount for the appropriate family unitsize;or
  - ii. The payment standard amount for the size of the dwelling unitactually rented by the family.
- a. If the dwelling unit is located in an exception area, the **City of MesaHousingServicesDivision** willuse the appropriate payment standard for the exception area.
- b. During the HAP contract term, the payments tandard for the family is the higher of:
  - i. The initial payment standard (at the beginning of the HAP contract term), as determined in accordance with paragraph (1)(a) or (1)(b) of this section, minus any amount by which the initial rent to the owner exceeds the current rent to the owner; or
  - ii. The payment standard as determined in accordance with paragraph (1)(a) or (1)(b) of this section, as determined at themostrecentregularreexaminationoffamilyincomeand composition effective after the beginning of the HAP contractterm.
- a. At the next regular reexamination following a change in family composition that causes a change in family unit size during the HAP contract term, and for any examination thereafter during the term:
  - i. Paragraph(c)(i)ofthissectiondoesnotapply;and
  - ii. The new family unit size must be used to determine the paymentstandard.
- 1. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willpayamonthlyhousing assistancepaymentonbehalfofthefamilythatequalsthelesserof:
  - a. Thepaymentstandardminusthetotaltenantpayment;or
  - b. Thegrossrentminusthetotaltenantpayment.

- E. ManufacturedHomeSpaceRental:Section8Vouchers
  - 1. Thepaymentstandardforaparticipantrentingamanufacturedhomespace is the published FMR for rental of a manufactured homespace.
  - 2. The space rent is the sum of the following as determined by the Mesa HousingServicesDivision:
    - a. Renttotheownerforthemanufacturedhomespace;
    - b. Ownermaintenanceandmanagementchargesforthespace;and
    - c. Utilityallowancefortenantpaidutilities.
  - 3. TheparticipantpaystherenttoownerlesstheHAP.
  - 4. HAPequal sthelesserof:
    - a. Thepaymentstandardminusthetotaltenantpayment;or
    - b. The rent paid for rental of the real property on which the manufacturedhomeownedbythefamilyislocated.
- F. RentforFamiliesundertheNon -citizenRule

A mixed family will receive full continuation of assistance if all of the following conditions are met:

- 1. ThefamilywasreceivingassistanceonJune19,1995;
- 2. The family was granted continuation of assistance before November 29, 1996;
- 3. Thefamily'sheadorspo usehaseligibleimmigrationstatus;and
- 4. The family does not include any person who does not have eligible status other than the head of household, the spouse of the head of household, any parent of the head or spouse, or any child (under the age of 18) of the head or spouse.

If a mixed family qualifies for prorated assistance but decides not to accept it, or if the family has no eligible members, the family may be eligible for temporary deferral of termination of assistance to permit the family addit ional time for the orderly transition of some or all of its members to locate other affordable housing. Under this provision the family receives full assistance. If assistance is granted underthisprovisionpriortoNovember29,1996,itmaylastnolongerthanthree years. If granted after that date, the maximum period of time for assistance under the provision is 18 months. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will granteach family a period of 6 months to find suitable affordable housing. If the family cannot find suitable affordable housing, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will provide additional search period supto the maximum time allowable.

Suitable housing means housing that is not substandard and is of appropriate size for the family. Affordable housing means that it can be rented for an amount not exceeding the amount the family pays for rent, plusutilities, plus 25%.

Thefamily'sassistanceisprorated in the following manner:

- 1. Findtheproratedhousingassistancepayment (HAP)bydividingtheHAP bythetotalnumberoffamilymembers, and then multiplying the result by the number of eligible familymembers.
- 2. ObtaintheproratedfamilysharebysubtractingtheproratedHAPfromthe grossrent(contractrentplusutilityallowance).
- 3. The prorated tenant rent equals the prorated family share minus the full utilityallowance.

# 13.6 UTILITYALLOWAN CE

The Mesa Housing Services Division maintains a utility allowance schedule for all tenant-paid utilities (except telephone), for cost of tenant -supplied refrigerators and ranges, and for other tenant -paidhousing services (e.g., trashcollection (disposal of waste and refuse)).

The utility allowance schedule is determined based on the typical cost of utilities and services paid by energy -conservative households that occupy housing of similar size and type in the same locality. Indeveloping the schedule, the Mesa Housing Services Division uses normal patterns of consumption for the community as a whole and current utility rates.

The MesaHousingServicesDivisionreviewstheutilityallowancescheduleannuallyand revises any allowance for autility category if there has been a change of 10% or more in the utility rate since the last time the utility allowance schedule was revised. The Mesa Housing Services Division maintains information supporting the annual review of utility allowances and any revisions made in its utility allowances chedule.

TheMesaHousingServicesDivisionusestheappropriateutilityallowancefor thesizeof dwellingunitactuallyleasedbythefamily(ratherthanthefamilyunitsizeasdetermined undertheMesaHousingServicesDivisionsubsidystandards).

 $\label{eq:linear} A teach reexamination, the Mesa Housing Services Division applies the utility allowance from the most current utility allowance schedule.$ 

TheMesaHousingServicesDivisionwillapprovearequestforautilityallowancethatis higher than the applicable amount on the utility allowance schedule if a higher utility allowance is needed as a reasonable accommodation to make the program accessible to and usable by the family member with a disability.

The utility allowance will be subtracted from the family's share to determine the amount of the Tenant Rent. The Tenant Rent is the amount the family owes each month to the owner. The amount of the utility allowance is then still available to the family to pay the cost of their utilities. Any utility cost above the allowance is the responsibility of the tenant. Any saving sresulting from utility cost above the allowance of the amount of the allowance belong to the tenant.

# 13.7 DISTRIBUTIONOF HOUSINGASSISTANCE PAYMENT

The Mesa Housing Services Division pays the owner the lesser of the housing assistance payment or the rent to owner. If payments are not made when due, the owner may charge the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** a late payment, agreed to in the Contract and in accordance with generally accepted practices in the City of Mesa jurisdiction.

#### 13.8 CHANGEOFOWNER SHIP

The **City of Mesa Housing Servi ces Division** requires a written request by the owner who executed the HAP contractinor derivative changes regarding who is to receive the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division's** rent payment or the address as to where the rent payments hould be sent.

Inaddition, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** requires a written request from the new owner to process a change of ownership. The following documents must accompany the written request:

- A. DeedofTrustshowingthetransferoftitle;and
- B. Tax IdentificationNumberorSocialSecurityNumber.

New owners will be required to execute IRS form W -9. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may withhold the rent payment until the taxpayer identification numberisreceived.

# 14.0 INSPECTIONPOLI CIES, HOUSINGQUALIT Y STANDARDS, ANDDAMAG ECLAIMS

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will inspect all units to ensure that they meet Housing Quality Standards (HQS). Nounit will be initially placed on the Section 8 Existing Programuness the HQS is met. Units will be inspected at least annually, and at other times as needed, to determine if the units meet HQS.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** must be allowed to inspect the dwelling unitatreasonabletimes with reasonable notice. The family and owner will be notified of the inspection appointment by first class mail. If the family cannot be at home for the scheduled inspection appointment, the family must call and reschedule the inspection or make arrangements to enable the Mesa Housing Se rvices Division to enter the unit and complete the inspection.

If the family misses the scheduled inspection and fails to reschedule the inspection, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** willonly schedule one more inspection. If the family misses two inspections, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will consider the family to have violated a Family Obligation and their assistance will be terminated.

#### 14.1 TYPESOFINSPEC TIONS

There are seven types of inspections the **City of Mesa Housing Servi ces Division** will perform:

- A. InitialInspection -Aninspectionthatmusttakeplacetoinsurethattheunitpasses HQSbeforeassistancecanbegin.
- B. Annual Inspection An inspection to determine that the unit continues to meet HQS.
- C. Complaint Inspection An inspection caused by the Authority receiving a complaintontheunitbyanyone.
- D. Special Inspection An inspection caused by a third party, i.e. HUD, needing to view the unit.
- E. Emergency Aninspection that takes place in the event of a perceived emergency. These will take precedence over all other inspections.

- F. MoveOutInspection(ifapplicable) An inspection required for units in service beforeOctober 2, 1995, and optional after that date. These inspections document the condition of the unit at the time of the move -out.
- G. Quality Control Inspection Supervisory inspections on at least 5% of the total number of units that were under lease during the Mesa Housing Services Division's previous fiscal year.

# 14.2 OWNERANDFAMIL Y RESPONSIBILITY

- A. OwnerResponsibilityforHQS
  - 1. TheownermustmaintaintheunitinaccordancewithHQS.
  - 2. If the owner fails to maintain the dwelling unit in accordance with HQS, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will take prompt and vigorous action to enforce the owner obligations. The **City of Mesa HousingServicesDivision** 'sremedies for such breach of the HQS include termination, suspension or reduction of housing assistance payments and termination of the HAP contract.
  - 3. The **Cityof MesaHousingServicesDivision** willnotmakeanyhousing assistance payments for adwelling unit that fails to meet the HQS, unless the owner corrects the defect within the period specified by the **City of MesaHousingServicesDivision** and the **CityofMesaHousingServices Division** verifies the correction. If a defect is life threatening, the owner must correct the defect within no more than 30 calendar days (or any **CityofM esaHousingServicesDivision** approved extension).
  - 4. TheownerisnotresponsibleforabreachoftheHQSthatisnotcausedby theowner, and for which the family is responsible. Furthermore, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may terminate assistance to a family because of the HQS breach caused by the family.
- B. FamilyResponsibilityforHQS
  - 1. ThefamilyisresponsibleforabreachoftheHQSthatiscausedbyanyof thefollowing:
    - a. The family fails to pay for any utilities that the owner is not required to payfor, but which are to be paid by the ten ant;

- b. The family fails to provide and maintain any appliances that the owner is not required to provide, but which are to be provided by the tenant; or
- c. Anymemberofthehouseholdoraguestdamagesthedwellingunit orpremises(damagebeyondordinarywearandtear).
- 2. If an HQS breach caused by the family is life threatening, the family must correct the defect within no more than 24 hours. For other family -caused defects, the family must correct the defect within no more than 30 calendar days (or any **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** approved extension).
- 3. If the family has caused a breach of the HQS, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will take prompt and vigorous action to enforce the family obligations. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may terminate assistance for the family in accordance with 24 CFR 982.552.

# 14.3 HOUSINGQUALITY STANDARDS(HQS)24 CFR982.401

This Section states performance and acceptabil ity criteria for these key aspects of the followinghousing quality standards:

- A. SanitaryFacilities
  - 1. PerformanceRequirements

The dwelling unit must include sanitary facilities located in the unit. The sanitary facilities must be in proper operating condition and adequate for personal cleanliness and the disposal of human waste. The sanitary facilities must be usable in privacy.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. Thebathroommustbelocatedinaseparateprivateroomandhave aflushtoiletinproper operatingcondition.
  - b. The dwelling unit must have a fixed basin in proper operating condition, with a sinktrap and hot and coldrunning water.
  - c. Thedwellingunitmusthaveashoweroratubinproperoperating conditionwithhotandcoldrunningwater.
  - d. The facilities must utilize an approvable public or private disposal system (including alocally approvables eptic system).

- B. FoodPreparationandRefuseDisposal
  - 1. PerformanceRequirements
    - a. Thedwellingunitmusthavesuitablespaceand equipmenttostore, prepare,andservefoodsinasanitarymanner.
    - b. There must be adequate facilities and services for the sanitary disposal of food wastes and refuse, including facilities for temporarystoragewherenecessary(e.g.,garbagecans).
  - 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
    - a. The dwelling unit must have an oven, a stove or range, and a refrigeratorofappropriatesizeforthefamily.Alloftheequipment must be in proper operating condition. Either the owner or the family may supply the equipment. A microwave oven may be substituted for a tenant -supplied oven and stove or range. A microwave oven may be substituted for an owner -supplied oven and stove or range if the tenant agrees and microwave ovens are furnishedinsteadofanovenandstoveorrangetobothsubsidized andunsubsidizedtenantsinthebuildingorpremises.
    - b. The dwelling unit must have a kitchen sink in proper operating condition, with a sink trap and hot and cold running water. The sinkmustdrainintoanapprovablepublicorpriva tesystem.
    - c. Thedwellingunitmusthavespaceforthestorage,preparation,and servingoffood.
    - d. There must be facilities and services for the sanitary disposal of foodwasteandrefuse, including temporary storage facilities where necessary (e.g., garbage cans).
- C. Spaceandsecurity
  - 1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must provide a dequate space and security for the family.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. At a minimum, the dwelling unit must have a living room, a kitchenarea, and abathroom.

- b. The dwelling unit must have at least one bedroom or living/ sleeping room for each two persons. Children of opposite sex, otherthan veryyoung children, may not be required to occupy the same bedroom or living/sleeping room.
- c. Dwelling unit windows that are accessible from the outside, such as basement, firstfloor, and fireescape windows, must be lockable (such as window units with sash pins or sash locks, and combination windows with latches). Windows that are nailed shut are accepta ble only if these windows are not needed for ventilation or as an alternate exit in case of fire.
- d. The exterior doors of the dwelling unit must be lockable. Exterior doors are doors by which someone can enter or exit the dwelling unit.
- D. ThermalEnvironment
  - 1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must have and be capable of maintaining a thermal environmenthealthyforthehumanbody.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. There must be a safe system for heating the dwelling unit (and a safe cooling system, where present). The system must be in proper operating condition. The system must be able to provide adequate heat (and cooling, if applicable), either directly or indirectly, to each room, in order to assure a healthy living environment appropriate to the climate.
  - b. The dwelling unit must not contain un -vented room heaters that burngas, oil, orkerosene. Electric heaters are acceptable.
- E. IlluminationandElectricity
  - 1. PerformanceRequirement

Eachroom must have adequate natural or art ificial illumination to permit normal indoor activities and to support the health and safety of occupants. The dwelling unit must have sufficient electrical sources so occupants can use essential electrical appliances. The electrical fixtures and wiring must ensures a fety from fire.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. There must be at least one window in the living room and in each sleeping room.
  - b. The kitchen area and the bathroom must have a permanent ceiling or wall light fixture in proper operating condit ion. The kitchen area must also have at least one electrical outlet in proper operating condition.
  - c. The living room and each bedroom must have at least two electrical outlets in proper operating condition. Permanent overhead or wall -mounted light fixtures may count as one of the required electrical outlets.
- F. StructureandMaterials
  - 1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must be structurally sound. The structure must not present any threat to the health and safety of the occupants and must protecttheoccupantsfromtheenvironment.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. Ceilings, walls, and floors must not have any serious defects such as severe bulging or leaning, large holes, loose surface materials, severe buckling, missing parts, orotherserious damage.
  - b. Theroofmustbestructurallysoundandweathertight.
  - c. The exterior wall structure and surface must not have any serious defects such as serious leaning, buckling, sagging, large holes, or defects that may result in air infiltration or vermininfestation.
  - d. The condition and equipment of interior and exterior stairs, halls, porches, walkways, etc., must not present a danger of tripping and falling. For example, broken or missing steps or loose boards are unacceptable.
  - e. Elevatorsmustbeworkingandsafe.
- G. InteriorAirQuality

1. PerformanceRequirement

The dwelling unit must be free of pollutants in the air at levels that threatenthehealthoftheoccupants.

- 2. AcceptabilityCriteria
  - a. The dwelling unit must be free fr om dangerous levels of air pollution from carbon monoxide, sewer gas, fuel gas, dust, and otherharmfulpollutants.
  - b. Theremustbeadequateaircirculationinthedwellingunit.
  - c. Bathroomareasmusthaveonewindowthatcanbeopenedorother adequateexhaustventilation.
  - d. Anyroomusedforsleepingmusthaveatleastonewindow.Ifthe windowisdesignedtobeopened,thewindowmustwork.

#### H. WaterSupply

1. PerformanceRequirements

Thewatersupplymustbefreefromcontamination.

2. AcceptabilityCriteria

The dwelling unit must be served by an approvable public or private water supply that is sanitary and free from contamination.

- I. Lead-basedPaint
  - 1. Definitions
    - a. Chewablesurface: Protrudingpaintedsurfacesuptofivefeetfrom thefloororgroundthatarereadilyaccessibletochildrenundersix years of age; for example, protruding corners, window sills and frames,doorsandframes,andotherprotrudingwoodwork.
    - b. Component: Anelementofaresidential structurei dentified by type and location, such as a bedroom wall, an exterior window sill, a baseboard in a living room, akitchen floor, an interior window sill in a bathroom, a porch floor, stair treads in a common stair well, or an exterior wall.

- c. Defective paint surface: A surface on which the paint is cracking, scaling, chipping, peeling, or loose.
- d. Elevated blood level (EBL): Excessive absorption of lead. Excessiveabsorptionisaconfirmedconcentrationofleadinwhole bloodof20ug/dl(microgramsofle adperdeciliter)forasingletest orof15 -19ug/dlintwoconsecutivetests3 -4monthsapart.
- e. HEPA: A high efficiency particle accumulator as used in lead abatementvacuumcleaners.
- f. Lead-based paint: A paint surface, whether or not defective, identified as having a lead content greater than or equal to 1 milligram percentimeters quared (mg/cm<sup>2</sup>), or 0.5% by weight or 5000 parts permillion (PPM).
- 2. PerformanceRequirements
  - a. The purpose of this paragraph of this Section is to implemen t Section302oftheLead -BasedPaintPoisoningPreventionAct,42 U.S.C. 4822, by establishing procedures to eliminate as far as practicable the hazards of lead -based paint poisoning for units assisted under this part. This paragraph is issued under 24 CFR 35.24(b)(4) and supersedes, for all housing to which it applies, the requirements of subpartCof24CFR part 35.
  - b. Therequirements of this paragraph of this Section do not apply to 0-bedroom units, units that are certified by a qualified inspector to be free of lead -based paint, or units designated exclusively for the elderly. The requirements of subpart A of 24 CFR part 35 apply to all units constructed prior to 1978 covered by a HAP contract underpart 982.
  - c. If adwelling unit constructed before 1978 is occupied by a family that includes a child under the age of six years, the initial and each periodic inspection (as required under this part), must include a visual inspection for defective paint surfaces. If defective paint surfaces are found, su ch surfaces must be treated in accordance with paragraph kofth is Section.
  - d. The Mesa Housing Services Division may exempt from such treatment defective paint surfaces that are found in a report by a qualified lead -based paint inspector not to be lead -based paint, as defined in paragraph 1(f) of this Section. For purposes of this Section, a qualified lead -based paint inspector is a State or local

health or housing agency, a lead -based paint inspector certified or regulated by a State or local health or h ousing agency, or an organization recognized by HUD.

- e. Treatment of defective paint surfaces required under this Section must be completed within 30 calendar days of Mesa Housing Services Division notification to the owner. When weather conditions prevent treatment of the defective paint conditions on exterior surfaces with in the 30 -day period, treatment as required by paragraph k of this Section may be delayed for a reasonable time.
- f. Therequirements in this paragraph apply to:
  - i. All painted inter ior surfaces within the unit (including ceilingsbutexcludingfurniture);
  - ii. The entrance and hallway providing access to a unit in a multi-unitbuilding; and
  - iii. Exterior surfaces up to five feet from the floor or ground thatarereadilyaccessibletochildrenundersix yearsofage (including walls, stairs, decks, porches, railings, windows and doors, but excluding outbuildings such as garages and sheds).
- g. InadditiontotherequirementsofparagraphcofthisSection,fora dwellingunitcon structedbefore1978thatisoccupiedbyafamily with a child under the age of six years with an identified EBL condition, the initial and each periodic inspection (as required under this part) must include a test for lead -based paint on chewable surfaces. Testing is not required if previous testing of chewable surfaces is negative for lead -based paint or if the chewablesurfaceshavealreadybeentreated.
- h. Testing must be conducted by a State or local health or housing agency, an inspector certified or regulated by a State or local health or housing agency, or an organization recognized by HUD. Lead content must be tested by using an X -ray fluorescence analyzer (XRF) or by laboratory analysis of paint samples. Where lead based paint on chewable surfaces is identified, treatment of the paint surface in accordance with paragraph k of this Section is required, and treatment shall be completed with in the time limits in paragraph cofthis Section.

- i. The requirements in paragraph g of this Section apply to all protrudingpaintedsurfacesuptofivefeetfromthefloororground thatarereadilyaccessibletochildrenundersixyearsofage:
  - i. Withintheunit;
  - ii. The entrance and hallway providing access to a unit in a multi-unitbuilding; and
  - iii. Exterior surfaces (including walls, stairs, decks, porches, railings, windows and doors, but excluding outbuildings suchasgaragesandsheds).
- j. In lieu of the procedures set forth in paragraph g of this Section, the Mesa Housing Services Division may, at it s discretion, waive the testing requirement and require the owner to treat all interior and exterior chewable surfaces in accordance with the methods set outinparagraphkofthis Section.
- k. Treatment of defective paint surfaces and chewable surfaces must consist of covering or removal of the paint in accordance with the following requirements:
  - i. A defective paint surfaces hall be treated if the total area of defective paint on a component is:
    - (1) Morethan10squarefeetonanexteriorwall;
    - (2) More than 2 square feet on an interior or exterior component with a large surface area, excluding exterior walls and including, but not limited to, ceilings,floors,doors,andinteriorwalls;
    - (3) More than 10% of the total surface area on an interior or exterior component with a small surface area, including, but not limited to, windowsills, baseboardsandtrim.
  - ii. Acceptable methods of treatment are the following: removal by wet scraping, wet sanding, chemical stripping onoroffsite, replacing painted c omponents, scraping with infra-red or coil type heat gun with temperatures below 1100 degrees, HEPA vacuum sanding, HEPA vacuum needle gun, contained hydroblasting or high pressure wash with HEPA vacuum, and abrasives and blasting with HEPA

vacuum. Surfaces must be covered with durable materials with joint edges sealed and caulked as needed to prevent theescapeofleadcontaminateddust.

- iii. Prohibited methods of removal are the following: open flame burning or torching, machine sanding or grinding without a HEPA exhaust, uncontained hydro blasting or high pressure wash, and dry scraping except around electrical outlets or except when treating defective paint spotsnomorethantwosquarefeetinanyoneinteriorroom or space (hallway, pantry, etc.) or totaling no more than twentysquarefeetonexteriorsurfaces.
- iv. During exterior treatment soil and playground equipment mustbeprotected from contamination.
- v. All treatment procedures must be concluded with a thorough cleaning of all surfaces in t he room or area of treatment to remove fine dust particles. Cleanup must be accomplished by wet washing surfaces with a lead solubilizing detergent such as trisodium phosphate or an equivalent solution.
- vi. Waste and debris must be disposed of in accordance with allapplicableFederal,State,andlocallaws.
- 1. The owner must take appropriate action to protect residents and their belongings from hazards associated with treatment procedures. Residents must not enter spaces undergoing treatment until cleanu p is completed. Personal belongings that are in work areasmustberelocatedorotherwiseprotected from contamination.
- m. PriortoexecutionoftheHAPcontract,theownermustinformthe MesaHousingServicesDivisionandthefamilyofanyknowledge of the presence of lead -based paint on the surfaces of the residentialunit.
- n. The Mesa Housing Services Division must attempt to obtain annually from local health agencies the names and addresses of children with identified EBLs and must annually match thi s informationwiththenamesandaddressesofparticipantsunderthis part. If a match occurs, the Mesa Housing Services Division must determine whether local health officials have tested the unit for lead-based paint. If the unit has lead -based paint, the Mesa Housing Services Division must require the owner to treat the lead -

based paint. If the owner does not complete the corrective actions required by this Section, the family must be issued a voucher to move. (Currently there is no process to perform thi sitem of the AdministrativePlan.)

- o. The Mesa Housing Services Division must keep a copy of each inspection report for at least three years. If adwelling unit requires testing, or if the dwelling unit requires treatment of chewable surfaces based on the testing, the Mesa Housing Services Division must keep the test results in definitely and, if applicable, the owner certification and treatment. The records must indicate which chewable surfaces in the dwelling units have been tested and which chewable surfaces were tested or tested and treated in accordance with the standards prescribed in this Section, such chewable surfaces donot have to be tested or treated at any subsequent time.
- p. Thedwellingunitmustbeabletobeusedandmaintainedwithout unauthorized use of other private properties. The building must provideanalternatemeansofexitincaseoffire(suchasfirestairs oregressthroughwindows).
- J. Access
  - 1. PerformanceRequirements

The dwelling unit must be able to be used and mainta ined without unauthorized use of other private properties. The building must provide an alternate means of exit in case of fire (such as firest airs or egress through windows).

#### K. SiteandNeighborhood

1. PerformanceRequirements

Thesiteandneighborhoodmustbereasonablyfreefromdisturbingnoises and reverberations and other dangers to the health, safety, and general welfareoftheoccupants.

2. AcceptabilityCriteria

The site and neighborhood may not be subject to serious adverse environmental conditions, natural or manmade, such as dangerous walks or steps; instability; flooding, poor drainage, septic tank back -ups or sewage hazards; mudslides; abnormal air pollution, smoke or dust; excessive noise, vibration or vehicular traffic; excessive accumulations of trash; verminorrodent infestation; or firehazards.

- L. SanitaryCondition
  - 1. PerformanceRequirements

The dwelling unit and its equipment must be insanitary condition.

2. AcceptabilityCriteria

The dwelling unit and its equipm ent must be free of vermin and rodent infestation.

#### M. SmokeDetectors

- 1. PerformanceRequirements
  - a. Except as provided in paragraph b below of this Section, each dwellingunitmusthaveatleastonebattery -operatedorhard -wired smokedetector, inproperoperating condition, on each level of the dwellingunit, including basements but excepting crawl spaces and unfinished attics. Smoke detectors must be installed in accordance with and meet the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association Standard (NFPA) 74 (or its successor standards). If any hearing -impaired person occupies the dwelling unit, smoke detectors must have an alarm system, designed for hearing impaired persons asspecified in NFPA74 (or successor standards).
  - b. For units assisted prior to April 24, 1993, owners who installed battery-operated or hard -wired smoke detectors prior to April 24, 1993, in compliance with HUD's smoke detector requirements, including the regulations published on July 30, 1992, (57 FR 33846), will not be required subsequently to comply with any additional requirements mandated by NFPA 74 (i.e., the owner wouldnotberequiredtoinstallasmokedetectorinabasementnot used for living purposes, nor would the owner be required to change the location of the smoke detectors that have already been installedon the otherfloors of the unit).

#### N. SwimmingPools

With the exception of a partment complexes, all households must have interior and exteriors elf -locking gates and suitable fencing that meets Cityo fMesa Code

requirements.

# 14.4 EXCEPTIONSTOT HEHQSACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will utilize the acceptability criteria as outlined above with applicable State and local codes. Additionally, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** has received HUD approval to require the following additional criteria:

- A. If the unit is cooled exclusively by evaporative cooling method: in each room, there will be at least one exterior window that can be opened and that contains a screen.
- B. Owners will be required to scrape peeling paint and repaint all surfaces cited for peeling paint with 2 coats of non -lead paint. An extension may be granted as a severe weather related itemas defined below.
- C. Adequateheatshallbeconsideredtobe68degrees.
- D. In units where the tenant must pay for utilities, each unit must have separate meteringdevice(s)formeasuringutilityconsumption.
- E. A<sup>3</sup>/4" overflow pipe must be present on the hot water heater safety valves and installeddowntow ithin6inchesofthefloor.
- F. In homes where a swimming pool is present, the City of Mesa's Swimming Pool/SpaInteriorBarrierOrdinanceshallbefollowed. This includes a perimeter fence(5'highminimum) around the pool and gates that access the backy ard need to be self -closing and have a self -latching device located at least 54" above grade.

# 14.5 TIMEFRAMESAND CORRECTIONSOFHQS FAILITEMS

A. CorrectingInitialHQSFailItems

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will schedule a timely i nspection of the unit on the date the owner indicates that the unit will be ready for inspection, or as soon as possible thereafter (within 5 working days) upon receipt of a Request for Tenancy Approval. The owner and participant will be notified in writing of the results of the inspection. If the unit fails HQS again, the owner and the participant will be advised to notify the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to reschedule a re -inspection when the repairs have been properly completed.

Onaninitial inspection, the owner will be given up to 30 days to correct the items noted as failed, depending on the extent of the repairs that are required to be made. No unit will be placed in the program until the unit meets the HQS requirements.

B. HQSFailItemsforUnitsunderContract

Theownerorparticipantwillbegiventimetocorrectthefaileditemscitedonthe inspectionreportforaunitalreadyundercontract.Ifthefaileditemsendangerthe family's health or safety (using the emergency item list below), the owner or participant will be given 24 hours to correct the violations. For less serious failures, the owner or participant will be given up to 30 days to correct the failed item(s).

If the owner fails to correct the HQS failed items after proper notification has been given, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** will abate payment and terminate the contractinac cordance with Sections 13.7 and 18.0(B)(3).

 $\label{eq:caused_after} If the participant fails to correct the HQS failed items that are family -caused after proper notification has been given, the$ **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**will terminate assistance for the family in accordance with Sections 16.0(A) and 18.0(B)(3).

- C. TimeFramesforCorrections
  - 1. Emergencyrepairitemsmustbeabatedwithin24hours.
  - 2. Repair of refrigerators, range and oven, or a major plumbing fixture suppliedbytheownermustbeabatedwithin72hours.
  - 3. Non-emergency items must be completed within 10 days of the initial inspection.
  - 4. Formajorrepairs, the owner wil lhave up to 30 days to complete.
- D. Extensions

Atthesolediscretionofthe **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision**, extensions of up to 30 days may be granted to permit an owner to complete repairs if the ownerhasmadeagoodfaithefforttoinitiaterepairs.Ifrepairsarenotcompleted within 60 days after the initial inspection date, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will abate the rent and cancel the HAP contract for owner noncompliance. Appropriate extensions will be granted if a severe weather conditionexists for such items as exterior painting and outside concrete work for porches, steps, and side walks.

## 14.6 EMERGENCYFAIL ITEMS

The following items are to be considered examples of emergency items that need to be abated within 24 hours:

- A. Nohotorcoldwater
- B. Noelectricity
- C. Inabilitytomaintainadequateheatorcooling
- D. Majorplumbingleak
- E. Naturalgasleak
- F. Brokenlock(s)onfirstfloordoorsorwindows
- G. Brokenwindowsthatundulyallowweatherelementsintothe unit
- H. Electricaloutletsmokingorsparking
- I. Exposedelectricalwires, which could result in shock or fire
- J. Unusabletoiletwhenonlyonetoiletispresentintheunit
- K. Securityriskssuchasbrokendoorsorwindowsthatwouldallowintrusion
- L. Otherconditionswhichposeanimmediatethreattohealthorsafety

## 14.7 ABATEMENT

WhenaunitfailstomeetHQSandtheownerhasbeengivenanopportunitytocorrectthe deficiencies, but has failed to do so within in the required timeframe, the re dwellingunitwillbeabated.

The initial abatement period will not exceed 7 days. If the corrections of deficiencies are not made within the 7 - day time frame, the abatement will continue until the HAP contract is terminated. When the deficiencies are corrected, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will end the abatement the day the unit passes in spection. Rent will resume the following day and be paid the first day of the next month.

Fortenant caused HQS deficiencies, the owner will not be held accountable and the rent will not be abated. The tenantisheld to the same standard and time frames for correction of deficiencies as owners. If repairs are not completed by the deadline, the **Cityof Mesa** 

**Housing Services Division** will send a notice of termination to both the tenant and the owner. The tenant will be given the opportunity to request an informal hearing.

# 15.0 OWNERCLAIMSFO RDAMAGES,UNPAIDRE NT,AND VACANCYLOSS

This Section only applies to HAP contracts in effect before October 2, 1995. Certificates have a provision for damages, unpaid rent, and vacancy loss. Vouchers have a provision for damages and unpaid rent. No vacancy loss is paid on vouchers. No Damage Claims will be processed unless the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** has performed a move-out inspection. Either the tenant or the owner can request the move -out inspection. Ultimately, it is the owner's responsibility to request the move -out inspection if he/she believes the remay be aclaim.

UndertheHousingChoice VoucherProgramlandlordsarenotentitledtomakeany claimsfordamages,unpaidrentorvacancylossagainsttheHousingAgency.The landlordmayseekwhateverlegalmeansattheirdisposaltogettheseclaimsfromtheir tenant.

## **16.0 RECERTIFICATION**

## 16.1 ANNUALREEXAMIN ATION

At least annually the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will conduct a reexamination of family income and circumstances. The results of the reexamination determine: (1) the rent the family will pay, and (2) whether the family us bidy is correct based on the family unitsize.

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willsendanotificationlettertothefamily letting them know that it is time for their annual reexamination and may schedule an appointment. The letter includes forms for the family to complete. The letter includes instructionspermittingthefamilytorescheduletheinterview, if necessary. The lettertells families who may need to make alternate arrangements due to a disability that they may contact staff torequestan accommodation of their needs.

For the Annual Recertification the family will provide all information regarding income, assets, expenses, and other information necessary to determine the family's share of rent. The family will sign the HUD consent form and other consent forms that later will be mailed to the verification sources to verify the family circumstances.

Uponreceiptofverification, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** will determine the family's annual income and will calcul at the irfamily share.

## 16.1.1 EffectiveDateofRentChangesforAnnualReexaminations

The new family rent share will generally be effective upon the anniversary date, with 30 days notice of any rent increase to the family.

If there nt determination is delayed due to a reason beyond the control of the family, then any rent increase will be effective the first of the month after the month in which the family receives a 30 day notice of the amount. If the new rent is a reduction and the delay is beyond the control of the family, the reduction will be effective as scheduled on the anniversary date.

If the family caused the delay, then any increase will be effective on the anniversary date. Any reduction will be effective the first of the month after the rent amount is determined.

## 16.1.2 MissedAppointments

If the family fails to respond to the letter and fails to attend the interview, a second letter will be mailed. The second letter will advise of a new time and date for the interview, allowing for the same considerations for rescheduling and accommodation as above. The letter will also advise that failure by the family to attend the second scheduled interview will result in the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** taking action to terminate the family's assistance.

## 16.2 INTERIMREEXAMI NATIONS

During an interim reexamination only the information affected by the changes being reported will be reviewed and verified.

Families are required to report the following changes to theCity of Mesa HousingServicesDivisionbetweenregularreexaminations. These changes will trigger an interimreexamination.Changes must be reported in writing on theHousing Services Division office.A copy of the completed change form is given to theparticipant.Change Form

- A. Allchangesinincomeorallowableexpenses.
- B. A member has been added to the family through marriage, birth, adoption or court-awardedcustody.
- C. Ahouseholdmemberisleavingorhasleftthefamilyunit.
- D. Familybreak -up

In circumstances of a family break -up, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will make a determination of which family member will retain the voucher, taking into consideration the following factors:

- 1. Towhomthevoucherwasissued.
- 2. The interest of minor children or of ill, elderly, or disabled family members.
- 3. Whethertheassistanceshouldremainwiththefamilymembersremaining intheunit.
- 4. Whetherfamilymemberswereforcedtoleavetheunitasaresultofactual or threatened physic al violence by a spouse or other member(s) of the household.

If a court determines the disposition of property between members of the assisted family in a divorce or separation under a settlement of judicial decree, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will be bound by the court's determination of which family members continue to receive assistance in the program.

Because of the number of possible different circumstances in which a determination will have to be made, the **City of Mesa Housing Service s Division** will make determinations on a case -by-case basis.

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will issue a determination within 10 business days of the request for a determination. The family member requesting the determinationmayrequestaninformal hearing incompliance with the informal hearings in Section 16.3.

In order to add a household member other than through birth or adoption (including a live-in aide) the family must request that the new member be added to the lease. Before adding t he new member to the lease, the individual must complete an application form stating their income, assets, and all other information required of an applicant. The individual must provide their Social Security Number if they have one, and must verify their citizenship/eligible immigrant status (Their housing will not be delayed due to delays inverifying eligible immigrant status other than delays caused by the family). The new family member will go through the screening process similar to the process for applicants. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willdeterminetheeligibilityof the individual before allowing them to be added to the lease. If the individual is found to be ineligible or does not pass the screening criteria, they will be advised in writing and given the opportunity for an informal review. If they are found to be eligible and dopass thescreeningcriteria, the CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision willgrantapprovalto add their name to the lease. At the same time, the family's a nnual income will be recalculated taking into account the income and circumstances of the new family

member. The effective date of the new rent will be in accordance with paragraph below 15.2.2.

#### 16.2.1 SpecialReexaminations

If a family's income is too unstable to project for 12 months, including families that temporarily have no income or have a temporary decrease in income, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may schedule special reexaminations every 60 days until the incomestabilizes and an ann ualincome can be determined.

## 16.2.2 EffectiveDateofRentChangesDuetoInterimorSpecialReexaminations

Unless there is a delay in reexamination processing caused by the family, any rent increase will be effective the first of the second month after the month in which the familyreceives notice of the new rent amount. If the family causes a delay, then the rent increase will be effective on the date it would have been effective had the process not been delayed (even if this means are troactive increase).

If the new rent is a reduction and any delay is beyond the control of the family, the reduction will be effective the first of the month after the interim reexamination should have been completed.

If the new rent is a reduction and the family caused the delay or did not report the change in a timely manner, the change will be effective the first of the month after the rent amount is determined.

# 17.0 TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE TO THE FA MILY BY THECITYOFMESAHOU SINGSERVICESDIVISI ON

The Mesa Ho using Services Division may at any time terminate program assistance for a participant, because of any of the actions or in action by the household:

- A. If the family violates any family obligations under the program.
- B. Ifafamilymemberfailstosignandsubmitconsentforms.
- C. If a family fails to establish citizenship or eligible immigrant status and is not eligible foror does not elect continuation of assistance, pro -ration of assistance, or temporary deferral of assistance. If the **Cityof Mesa Hou sing Services Division** determines that a family member has knowingly permitted an ineligible non citizen (other than any ineligible non -citizens listed on the lease) to permanently reside in their Section 8 unit, the family's assistance will be terminated. Such family will not be eligible to be readmitted to Section 8 for a period of 24 months from the date of termination.

- D. If any member of the family has ever been evicted from public housing.
- E. If the Mesa Housing Services Division has ever terminate d assistance under the Section8RentalAssistanceProgramforanymemberofthefamily.
- F. If any member of the family commits drug -related criminal activity, or violent criminalactivity.
- G. If any member of the family commits fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminalactinconnectionwithanyFederalhousingprogram.
- H. If the family currently owes rent or other amounts to the Mesa Housing Services Division or to another Mesa Housing Services Division in connection with Section8 or publicho using assistance under the 1937 Act.
- I. If the family has not reimbursed any Mesa Housing Services Division for amounts paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease.
- J. If the family breaches an agreement with the Mesa Housing Services Division to pay amounts owed to a Mesa Housing Services Division, or amounts paid to an owner by a Mesa Housing Services Division. (The Mesa Housing Services Division, at its discretion, may offer a family the opportunity to enter an agreement to pay amounts owed to a Mesa Housing Services Division or amounts paid to an owner by a Mesa Housing Services Division. The Mesa Housing Services Division may prescribe the terms of the agreement.)
- K. If a family participating in the FSS program fails to comply, without good cause, with the family's FSS contract of participation.
- L. If the family has engaged in or threatened abusive or violent behavior toward MesaHousingServicesDivisionpersonnel.
- M. If anyhousehold member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a States exoffender registration program.
- N. If a household member's illegal use (or pattern of illegal use) of a controlled substance, or whose abuse (or pattern of abuse) of alcohol, is determined by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to interfere with the health, safety, or righttopeaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

# 18.0 COMPLAINTS, INF ORMALREVIEWSFORAP PLICANTS, INFORMALHEARINGSFO RPARTICIP ANTS

## 18.1 COMPLAINTS

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willinvestigateandrespondtocomplaints by participant families, owners, and the general public. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may require that complaints other than HQS violations be put in writing.Anonymouscomplaintsareinvestigatedwheneverpossible.

#### 18.2 INFORMALREVIEWORTHEAPPLICANT

A. InformalReviewfortheApplicant

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will give an applicant for participation in the S ection 8 Existing Program prompt notice of a decision denying assistance to the applicant. The notice will contain a brief statement of thereasonsforthe **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** decision. Thenotice will state that the applicant may request an informal review within 10 business daysofthedenialandwilldescribehowtoobtaintheinformalreview.

B. WhenanInformalReviewisNotRequired

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will not provide the applicant an opportunity for an informal review for any of the following reasons:

- 1. A determination of the family unit size under the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** subsidystandards.
- 2. A **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** determinationnottoapprove anextensionorsuspensionofavoucherterm.
- 3. A **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determination not to grant approvaltoleaseaunitundertheprogramortoapproveaproposedlease.
- 4. A **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determination that a unit selected by the applicantisnotincompliance with HQS.
- 5. A **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** determinationthattheunitis notinaccordancewithHQSbecauseoffamilysizeorcomposition.
- 6. Generalpolicyissuesorclassgrievances.

- 7. Discretionaryadministrativedeterminationsbythe **CityofMesaHousing ServicesDivision**.
- C. InformalReviewProcess

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will give an applicant an opportunity for an informal review of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**decisi ondenyingassistancetotheapplicant.Theprocedureisasfollows:

- 1. Thereview will be conducted by any person or persons designated by the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** other than the person who made or approved the decision under review or as ubordinate of this person.
- 2. The applicant will be given an opportunity to present written or oral objectionstothe **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** decision.
- 3. The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willnotifytheapplicantof the **City ofMesaHousingServicesDivision** decision after the informal review within 14 calendar days. The notification will include a brief statementof the reasons for the final decision.
- D. ConsideringCircumstances

In deciding whether to terminate assistance because of action or inaction by members of the family, the Mesa Housing Services Division may consider all of the circumstances in each case, including these rious ness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, a ndthe effects of denial or termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

The Mesa Housing Services Division may impose, as a condition of continued assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in orwere culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit. The Mesa Housing Services Division may permit the other members of a participant family to continue receiving assistance.

If the Mesa Housing Ser vices Division seeks to terminate assistance because of illegaluse, or possession for personaluse, of a controlled substance, or pattern of abuse of alcohol, such use or possession or pattern of abuse must have occurred within one year before the date that the Mesa Housing Services Division provides notice to the family of the Mesa Housing Services Division determination to deny or terminate assistance. In determining whether to terminate assistance for these reasons the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will consider evidence of whether the house hold member:

- 1. Has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program (as applicable) and is no longer engaging in the illegal use of a controlled substance or abuse of alcohol;
- 2. Hasotherwisebeenrehabilitatedsuccessfullyandisnolongerengagingin theillegaluseofacontrolledsubstanceorabuseofalcohol;or
- 3. Is participating in a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program and is no longerengaging in the ill egal use of a controlled substance or abuse of alcohol.
- E. Informal Review Procedures for Denial of Assistance on the Basis of Ineligible ImmigrationStatus

The applicant family may request that the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** provide for an informal review after the family has notification of the INS decision on appeal, or in lieu of request of appeal to the INS. The applicant family must make this request within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision. *Termination of Assistance*, or with in 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision.

For applicant families, the Informal Review Process above will be utilized with the exception that the applicant family will have up to 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or of the INS appeal decision to request the review.

## 18.3 INFORMALHEARIN GSFORPARTICIPANTS

- A. WhenaHearingisRequired
  - 1. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will give a participant family an opportunity for an informal hearing to consid er whether the following **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** decisions relating to the individual circumstances of a participant family are in accordance with the law, HUD regulations, and **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** policies:
    - a. Adeterminationofthefamily'sannualoradjustedincome,andthe useofsuchincometocomputethehousingassistancepayment.
    - b. A determination of the appropriate utility allowance (if any) for tenant-paid utilities from the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**utilityallowanceschedule.
    - c. A determination of the family unit size under the **City of Mesa HousingServicesDivision** subsidystandards.

- A determination that a Voucher Program family is residing in a unit with a larger number of bedrooms than appropriate for the family unit size under the City of Mesa Housing Services Divisionsubsidystandards,orthe CityofMesaHousingServices Division determination to deny the family's request for an exceptionfromthestandards.
- e. A determination to termin ate assistance for a participant family becauseofthefamily'sactionorfailuretoact.
- f. A determination to terminate assistance because the participant family has been absent from the assisted unit for longer than the maximum period permitted under the **City of Mesa Housing ServicesDivision** policyandHUDrules.
- 2. Incasesdescribedinparagraphs16.3(A)(1)(d),(e),and(f),ofthisSection, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** willgive the opportunity for an informal hearing before the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** terminates housing assistance payments for the family under an outstandingHAPcontract.
- B. WhenaHearingisNotRequired

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will not provide a participant familyanopportunityforaninformalhearingforanyofthefollowingreasons:

- 1. Discretionaryadministrativedeterminationsbythe **CityofMesaHousing ServicesDivision**.
- 2. Generalpolicyissuesorclassgrievances.
- 3. Establishment of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** schedule of utility allowances for families in the program.
- 4. A **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** determinationnottoapprove anextensionorsuspensionofavoucherterm.
- 5. A **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** determinationnottoapprove aunitorlease.
- 6. A CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision determinationthatanassisted unitisnotincompliancewithHQS.(However,the CityofMesaHousing ServicesDivision willprovidetheopportunityforaninformalhearingfor

a decision to terminate assistance for a breach of the HQS caused by the family.)

- 7. A **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** determinationthattheunitis notinaccordancewithHQSbecauseofthefamilysize.
- 8. A determination by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** to exercise or not exercise any right or remedy against the owner under a HAPcontract.
- C. NoticetotheFamily
  - 1. In the cases described in paragraphs 17.3(A)(1)(a), (b), and (c), of this Section, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will notify the family that the family may ask for an explanation of the basis of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 's determination, and that if the family does not agree with the determination, the family may request an informal hearing on the determination.
  - 2. In the cases described in paragraphs 17.3(A)(1)(d), (e), and (f), of this Section, the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** will give the family prompt written notice that the family may request a hearing within 10 business days of the notification. The notice will:
    - a. Containabriefstatementofthereasonsforthedecision;and
    - b. Statethisifthefamilydoesnotagreewiththedecision,thefamily mayrequestaninformalhearingonthedecisionwithin10business daysofthenotification.
- D. HearingProcedures

The **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** and participants will adhere to the following procedures:

- 1. Discovery
  - a. The family will be given the opportunity to examine before the hearing any **City of Mesa Housing Services Div** ision documents that are directly relevant to the hearing. The family will be allowed to copy any such document at the family's expense. If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** does not make the document(s) available for examination on request of the family, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** may not rely on the document at the hearing.

b. The City of Mesa Housing Services Division will be given the **City of Mesa Housing Services** opportunity to examine, at the **Division**'s offices before the hea ring, any family documents that are directly relevant to the hearing. The **City of Mesa Housing** Services Division will be allowed to copy any such document at the City of Mesa Housing Services Division 's expense. If the family does not make the document(s) available for examination on request of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** , the familymaynotrelyonthedocumentatthehearing.

Note: Theterm documentincludesrecords and regulations.

2. RepresentationoftheFamily

At its own expense, a lawyer or other representative may represent the family.

- 3. HearingOfficer
  - a. Thehearingwillbeconductedbyanypersonorpersonsdesignated by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division**, other than a person who made or approved the decision under review or a subordinateofthisperson.
  - b. The person who conducts the hearing will regulate the conduct of the hearing inaccordance with the **Cityof Mesa Housing Services Division** hearing procedures.
- 4. Evidence

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Di vision** and the family must have the opportunity to present evidence and may question any witnesses. Evidence may be considered without regard to admissibility under the rulesofevidenceapplicabletojudicial proceedings.

5. IssuanceofDecision

The person who conducts the hearing must issue a written decision within 14 calendar days from the date of the hearing, stating briefly the reasons for the decision. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family shall be based on a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

6. EffectoftheDecision

The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** is not bound by a hearing decision:

- a. Concerningamatterforwhichthe **CityofMesaHousingServices Division** is not required to provide an opportunity for an informal hearing under this Section, or that otherwise exceeds the authority of the person conducting the hearing under the **City of Mesa HousingServicesDivision** hearing procedures.
- b. Contrary to HUD regulations or requirements, or otherwise contrarytoFederal,State,orlocallaw.
- c. If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determines that it is not bound by a hearing decision, the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will not ify the family within 14 calendard a ys of the determination, and of the reasons for the determination.

f

#### E. ConsideringCircumstances

In deciding whether to terminate assistance because of action or inaction by members of the family, the Mesa Housing Services Division may consider all o the circumstances in each case, including these rious ness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, and the effects of denial or termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure.

The Mesa Housing Services Division may impose, as a condition of continued assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in orwere culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit. The Mesa Housing Services Division may permit the other members of a participant family to continue receiving assistance.

If the Mesa Housing Services Division seeks to terminate assistance because of illegaluse, or possession for personaluse, of a controlled substance, or pattern of abuse of alcohol, such use or possession or pattern of abuse must have occurred within one year before the date that the Mesa Housing Services Division provides notice to the family of the Mesa Housing Services Division det ermination to deny or terminate assistance. In determining whether to terminate assistance for these reasons the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** will consider evidence of whether the house hold member:

1. Has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program (as applicable) and is no longer engaging in the illegal use of a controlled substanceorabuseofalcohol;

- 2. Hasotherwisebeenrehabilitatedsuccessfullyandisnolongerengagingin theillegaluseofacontrolled substanceorabuseofalcohol;or
- 3. Is participating in a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program and is no longerengaging in the illegal use of a controlled substance or abuse of alcohol.
- F. Informal Hearing Procedures for Denial of Assistance on the Basis of Ineligible ImmigrationStatus

The participant family may request that the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** provide for an informal hearing after the family has notification of the INS decision on appeal, or in lieu of request of appeal to the INS. The participant family must make this request within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision. *Termination of Assistance*, or within 30 days of receipt of the INS appeal decision.

For the participant families, the Informal Hearing Process above will be utilized with the exception that the participant family will have up to 30 days of receipt of the *Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance*, or of the INS appeal decision.

## **19.0 TERMINATIONOF THELEASEANDCONTRA CT**

The term of the elease and the term of the HAP contract are the same. They begin on the same date and they end on the same date. The lease may be terminated by the owner, by the tenant, or by the mutual agreement of both. The owner may only terminate the contract by terminating the lease. The City of Mesa Housing Services Division may terminate the HAP contract. Under some circumstances the contract automatically terminates.

- A. Terminationofthelease
  - 1. Bythefamily

The family may terminate the lease without caus e upon proper notice to the owner and to the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** after the first year of the lease. The length of the notice that is required is stated in the lease (generally 30 days).

- 2. Bytheowner.
  - a. Theownermayterminatetheleaseduringitstermonthefollowing grounds:

- i. Seriousorrepeated violations of the terms or conditions of the lease;
- ii. Violation of Federal, State, or local law that impose obligations on the tenant in connection with the occupancy or use of the unit and its premises;
- iii. Criminal activity by the household, a guest, or another personunderthecontrolofthehouseholdthatthreatensthe health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other persons residing in the immediate vicinityofthepremises;
- iv. Anydrug -relatedcriminalactivityonornearthepremises;
- v. Othergoodcause.Othergoodcausemayinclude,butisnot limitedto:
  - (1) Failure by the family to accept the offer of a new lease;
  - (2) Family history of disturbances of neighbors or destruction of property, or living or housekeeping habits resulting indamage to the property or unit;
  - (3) Theowner's desire toutilize the unit for personal or family use or for a purpose other than use as a residential rental unit;
  - (4) A business or economic reason such as sale of the property, renovation of the unit, desire to rent at a higherrentalamount.
- b. Duringthefirstyeartheownermaynotterminatetenancyforother good cause unless the reason is because of somethi ng the householddidorfailedtodo.
- c. The owner may only evict the tenant by instituting court action. Theownermustgive the **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** acopyofanyownereviction notice to the tenant at the same time that the owner gives the notice to the tenant.
- d. Theownermayterminatethecontractattheendoftheinitiallease termoranyextensionoftheleasetermwithoutcausebyproviding noticetothefamilythattheleasetermwillnotberenewed.

3. Terminationofthe Leasebymutualagreement

The family and the owner may at any time mutually agree to terminate the lease.

- B. TerminationoftheContract
  - 1. AutomaticterminationoftheContract
    - a. If the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** terminates assistancetothefamily,thecontractterminatesautomatically.
    - b. If the family moves out of the unit, the contract terminates automatically.
    - c. The contract terminates automatically 180 calendar days after the lasthousing assistance payment to the owner.
  - 2. Terminationofthecontractbytheowner

The owner may only terminate ten ancy in accordance with lease and State and local law.

3. Termination of the HAP contract by the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** 

The Mesa Housing Services Division may terminate the HAP contract because:

- a. The Mesa Housing Services Division has terminated assistance to the family.
- b. The unit does not meet HQS space standards because of an increase infamily size or change infamily composition.
- c. The unit is larger than appropriate for the family size or compositionundertheregularVoucherProgram.
- d. When the family breaks up and the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determines that the family members who move from the unit will continue to receive the assistance.
- e. The **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** determines that there is insufficient funding in their contract with HUD to support continue dassistance for families in the program.

- f. Theownerhasbreachedthecontractinanyofthefollowing ways:
  - i. If the owner has violated any obligation under the HAP contract for the dwelling unit, including the owner's obligationtomaintaintheunitinaccordancewiththeHQS.
  - ii. If the owner has violated any obligation under any other housing assistance payments contract under Section 80 fthe 1937.
  - iii. If the owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal housingprogram.
  - iv. ForprojectswithmortgagesinsuredbyHUDorloansmade by HUD, if the owner has failed to comply with the regulations for the applicable mortgage insurance or loan program, with the mortgage or mortgage note, or with the regulatoryagreement;
  - v. If the owner has engaged indrugt rafficking.
- 4. FinalHAPpaymenttoowner

The HAP payment stops when the lease terminates. The owner maykeep the payment for the monthin which the family moves out. If the owner has begun eviction proceedings and the family continues to occupy the unit, the Mesa Housing Services Div ision will continue to make payments until the owner obtains a judgment or the family moves out.

# 20.0 FAMILYSELF -SUFFICIENCYPROGRAM

InaccordancewithSection23oftheU.S.HousingActof1937andamendedbySection 106oftheHousingandCommunityDevelopmentActof1992,the **CityofMesa HousingServicesDivision** hasestablishedaFamilySelf -SufficiencyProgramasaresult ofreceivingSection8fundinginfiscalyear1992.

Thegoalofthe **CityofMesaHousingServicesDivision** FamilySelf -Sufficiency (FSS) Programistoassistverylow -incomefamiliesinbecomingeconomicallyandsocially self-sufficient.TheminimumFSSProgramsizewillbedeterminedbyHousingand UrbanDevelopment.AserviceplanandFSScontractwillbedevelopedandmaintained foreachqualifiedparticipatingfamilymember. ThisrevisedandupdatedFSSActionPlanisherebymadeapartoftheCityofMesaHousingServicesDivisionSection8HousingProgramsAdministrativePlan.TheActionPlandescribeshowMesaHousingServices(MHS)willadministertheFSSProgram.TheFSSActionPlanisattachedfollowingtheGlossary.

## 21.0 CHARGESAGAINST THESECTION8ADMIN ISTRATIVE FEERESERVE

Occasionally, it is necessary for the **City of Mesa Housing Authority** to spendmoney of its Section 8 Administrative Fee Reserve to meet unseen or extraordinary expenditures or for its other housing related purposes consistent with Statelaw.

The **CityofMesaHousingAuthority** BoardofCommissionersauthorizestheExecutive Director to expend wit hout prior Board approval up to **\$5,000** for authorized expenditures.

 $\label{eq:spectrum} Any item (s) exceeding \$5,000 will require prior Board of Commission erapproval before any charge is made against the Section 8 Administrative Fee Reserve.$ 

# 22.0 INTELLECTUALPR OPERTYRIGHTS

Noprogram receipts may be used to indemnify contractors or subcontractors of the **City of Mesa Housing Services Division** against costs associated with any judgment of infringement of infringement of the contractors of t

## 23.0 HOMEOWNERSHIPUSINGSECTION8 (H.O.U.S.E.PROGRAM)

## 23.1 GENERALPROVISIONS

The Section 8 Home Ownership Program of Mesa Housing Services ("MHS") permits eligible participants in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program, including participants with portable vouchers, the option of purchasing a home with their Section 8 assistance rather than renting. MHS's HOUSE Program provides one of two types of homeownership assistance for a family: monthly homeownershipassistancepayments <u>or</u>asingledownpaymentassistancegrant.

Eligible applicants for the Section 8 Home Ownership Program must have completedaninitialSection8leaseterminMesa,maynotoweMHSoranyother

Housing Agency an outstanding debt, and must meet the eligibility criteria set forthherein.

Section8HomeOwnershipassistancemaybeusedtopurchasethefollowingtype ofhomes within the City of Mesa: new or existing single -family, condominium, planned use developments, or manufactured homes. MHS also will permit portability of Section 8 Home Ownership assistanc e to another jurisdiction, provided the receiving jurisdiction operates a Section 8 Home Ownership ProgramforwhichtheSection8HomeOwnershipapplicantqualifies.

## 23.2 FAMILYELIGIBILITYREQUIREMENTS

Participation in the Section 8 Home Ownership Program is voluntary. The eligibility requirements for participation in MHS's Section 8 Home Ownership Programinclude:

A. First-TimeHomeowner

Each Section 8 family, except families with a disabled member, must be a first time homeowner. A "first -time ho meowner" means that no member of the household has had an ownership interest in any residence during the three years preceding commencement of home ownership assistance. However, a single parentor displaced homemaker who, while married, owned a home with a spouse (or resided in a home owned by a spouse) is considered a "first -time home owner" for purposes of the Section 8 homeownership option; and the right to purchase title to a residence under a lease -purchase agreement is not considered an "ownership interest."

- B. MinimumIncomeRequirement
  - 1. AmountofIncome –Disabledfamilies

Minimum income shall be equal to the monthly Federal Supplemental SecurityIncome(SSI)benefitforanindividuallivingalonemultipliedby twelve.

2. AmountofIncome –Non -disabledfamilies

At the time the family begins receiving homeownership assistance, the head of household, spouse, and/or other adult household members who will own the home, must have a gross annual income at least 30% of median income for family size (at or a bove the "extremely low" income level.)

In determining whether an elderly or disabled family meets the minimum income requirement, welfare assistance shall be included only for those adultelderly or disabled family members who willown the home.

C. EmploymentHistory

With the exception of disabled and elderly households, each family must demonstrate that one or more adult members of the family who will own the home at commencement of home ownership assistance is employed full -time (an average of 30 hours per week) and has been so continuously employed for one year prior to execution of the sales agreement.

D. CompletionofInitialLeaseTerm

Applicants for and new participants in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program shall be ineligible for participation in the Section 8 Home Ownership Program until completion of an initial Section 8 lease term of one year in Mesa and the participant's first annual recertification in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucherprogram.

E. NoOutstandingDebt stoAnyHousingAgency

Participants in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher programs hall be ineligible for the homeownership program in the event any debtor portion of debtremains owed to MHS or any other Housing Agency.

F. Nocurrentownership

Nofamilymembermayhavepresentownershipinterestinaresidence.

G. FSSParticipation

ApplicantsfortheHomeOwnershipProgramarerequiredtoparticipateinMHS's Family Self Sufficiency ("FSS") program in order to participate in the Home OwnershipProgram, with the exception of elderly and disable dhouseholds.

H. PriorMortgageDefaults.

If a head of household, spouse, or other adult household member who will execute the contract of sale, mortgage and loan documents have previously defaulted on a mortgage obtained through the Section 8 Home Ownership Program, the family will be ineligible to participate in the Home Ownership Program.

## 23.3 FAMILYPARTICIPATIONREQUIREMENTS

Once a family is determined to be eligible to participate in the with the following additional requirements:

program, it must comply

A. HomeOwnershipCounselingProgram

A family's participation in the Home Ownership Program is contingent on the family attending and successfully completing a home ownership and housing counseling program provided by Housing For Mesa, Inc ("HFM, Inc") or approved by MHS prior to commencement of home ownership assistance. The home ownership and counseling program will include home maintenance; budgeting and moneymanagement; credit counsel ing; negotiating purchase price; securing mortgage financing; finding a home; the advantages of purchasing and locating homes in areas that do not have a high concentration of low -income families, information on Fair Housing, Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, truth-in-lending, and how to identify and avoid predatory lending providing the counseling program. MHS will require families to participate in an MHS - approved homeowne rship counseling programonacontinuing basis.

- B. LocatingandPurchasingaHome
  - 1. LocatingAHome

Upon issuance of the Home Ownership Voucher, a family shall have one hundredeighty(180)daystolocateahometo purchase.A homeshallbe considered located if the family submits a proposed sales agreement with the requisite components to MHS/HFM, Inc. For good cause, MHS may extend a Section 8 family's time to locate the home for additional thirty (30) day increments. During a Section 8 participant' ssearchforahometo purchase, their Section 8 rental assistance shall continue pursuant to the AdministrativePlan.IfaSection8participantfamilyisunabletolocatea home within the time approved by MHS, their Section 8 rental assistance through the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program shall continue. Participant must regularly provide evidence of active search during the 180-day search period; MHS reserves the right to withdraw the homeownership voucher if participant does not pursue a sales agreement.

2. TypeofHome

Afamilyapproved for Section 8 homeownership assistance may purchase the following type of homes within the City of Mesa: a new or existing home, a single -family home, a condominium, a home in a planned use development, or a manufacture dhome to be situated on a privately owned lot. The home must be existing or under construction at the time the family enters into the contract of sale. The family also may purchase a home in a jurisdiction other than the City of Mesa, prov ided the Housing Authority in the receiving jurisdiction operates a Section 8 Home Ownership Program for which the Section 8 Home Ownership applicant qualifies. A family's participation in the Section 8 Home Ownership Program will be subject to the Section 8 Home Ownership Program and policies of the receiving jurisdiction.

3. PurchasingaHome

Once a home is located and a sales agreement approved by HFM, Inc is signed by the family, the family shall have up to three (3) months, or such other time as is approved by MHS's Executive Director to purchase the home.

4. FailuretoCompletePurchase

If a Section 8 participant is unable to purchase the home within the maximum time permitted by MHS, MHS shall continue the family's participation in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program. The familymaynotre -applyfortheSection8HomeOwnershipProgramuntil they have completed an additional year of participation in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program following the initial determination of their eligibility for the homeownership option.

C. SalesAgreement

The sales agreement must provide for inspection by MHS and the independent inspection referred to in Section 3(D) and must state that the purchaser is not obligated to purchase unless such inspections are satisfactory to MHS . The contract also must provide that the purchaser is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs without approval by MHS. The sales agreement must provide that the purchase is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs without approval by MHS. The sales agreement must provide that the purchase is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs without approval by MHS. The sales agreement must provide that the purchase is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs without approval by MHS. The sales agreement must provide that the purchase is not approved by MHS.

D. IndependentInitialInspectionConducted

To assure the home complies with the housing quality standards of the Section 8 program, home ownership assistance payments may not commence until MHS first inspects the home. An independent inspection of existing homes covering major building systems must be completed by a professional selected by the family. MHS will not pay for the independent inspection. The independent inspectionreport mustbeprovided to MHS. MHS may disapprove the unit due to information contained in the report or for failure to meet federal housing quality standards.

#### E. FinancingRequirements

The proposed financing terms must be submitted to and approved by MHS/HFM, Inc prior to close of escrow. MHS shall determine the affordability of the family's proposed financing. In making such determination, MHS may take into account other family expenses, including but not limited to child care, unreimbursed medical expenses, education and training expenses and the like. Certain types of financing, including but not limited to balloon payment mort gages, are prohibited and will not be approved by MHS. Seller -financing mort gages shall be considered by MHS on a case -by-case basis. If a mort gage is not FHA -insured, MHS will require the lender to comply with generally accepted mort gage underwriting standards.

F. ComplianceWithFamilyObligations

A family must agree, in writing, to comply with all family obligations und er the Section 8 program and MHS's Home Ownership policies. These obligations are stated in the Family Obligations document, as shown here:

- 1. **"Family Obligations:** You must comply with all Family Obligations of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, excepting only the prohibitionagainstowningorhavinganinterestintheunit.
- 2. **HousingCounseling:** Allparticipatingfamilymembers(i.e.thosesigning the purchase offer and loan documents) must satisfactorily complete a MHS provided or approved counse ling program prior to commencement of home ownership assistance. MHS may require any or all participating family members to attend additional housing counseling classes as a conditionofcontinuedassistance.
- 3. **PurchaseContract:** YoumustincludecontractconditionsinanyOfferto Purchase that give MHS a reasonable time (a) to inspect the home for compliance with HUD's Housing QualityStandards(**HQS**); (b) to review and **approve** aprofessional home **inspection report** obtained by you from alicensed home inspector; and (c) **approve the terms of your proposed financing**. Youmust advise your Real to roft hese requirements.
- 4. **MortgageObligations:** Youmustcomplywiththetermsofanymortgage incurred in the purchase of the property and must notifyMHS's HOUSE ProgramCoordinator **withinfive(5)daysofreceipt** of any late payment or default notice. You also agree that MHS will be automatically notified by the lender (or lender's agent) of any late payment/default.
- 5. **Occupancy:** You must occupy the unit as your principa lresidence. You maynottransfer, sell, or assign any interest in the property without MHS's prior written consent. You may not rent or lease any part of the premises without MHS's prior written consent. You must notify MHS in writing **at**

least30dayspriortomovingoutofthehouseforaperiodof30days orlonger or priortoanysale,transfer,assignment,lease orotherform ofalienation oftheassistedproperty.

- 6. **Maintenance:** You must maintain the property in a decent, safe and sanitary manner. MHS may conduct an annual HQS inspection. If you fail to adequately maintain the property, MHS will take measures with localcodecomplianceoranyotherappropriate course of action.
- 7. **Annual Re -examination:** You must annually provide MHS with current information regarding family income and composition in a format required by MHS.
- 8. **Refinancing:** You must notify MHS in writing of any proposal to refinance the original purchase mortgage or of any proposal to encumber the property with secondary financing and obt ain MHS's written approval of such financing prior to executing any loan documents.
- 9. Default: In the event of a default on your mortgage obligation, you must cooperate with MHS and the lender to minimize any loss to the lender in order to maintain your eligibility to continue as a participant in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program.
- 10. During the time the family receives homeownership assistance, no family member may have any ownership interestinany other residential property."
- G. ComplianceLien
  - 1. Upon purchase of a home, the family must execute documentation as requiredbyHUDandMHS,consistentwithStateandlocallaw.
  - 2. Recorded document shall include refinancing limitations and similar agreementslistedinFamilyObligationsdocument.

## 23.4 AMOUNTOFASSISTANCE

- A. <u>Monthly Assistance Payment.</u> The amount of the monthly assistance payment willbebasedonthreefactors: the voucher payment standard for which the family is eligible; the monthly home ownership expense; and the family's hous ehold income. MHS will pay the lower of either the payment standard minus the Total Tenant Payment ("TTP" is 30% of family's adjusted monthly income) or the family's monthly home ownership expenses minus the TTP. The Section 8 family will pay the difference.
  - 1. DeterminingthePaymentStandardformonthlyassistance.

The voucher payment standard is the fixed amount the MHS annually establishes as the "fair market" rent for a unit of a particular size located within the MHS jurisdiction. In the Home Own ership Program, the initial payment standard will be the lower of either the payment standard for which the family is eligible based on family size, or the payment standard which is applicable to the size of the home the family decides to purchase.

The payment standard for subsequent years will be based on the higher of the payment standard in effect at commencement of the home ownership assistance, or the payment standard in effect at the most recent regular reexamination of the family's income and size.

The initial payments tandard, for purposes of this comparison, shall not be adjusted even if there is a subsequent decrease infamily size. MHS may request HUD approval of a higher payment standard, up to 120% of the published Fair Market Rentlimit, where warranted as a reasonable accommodation for a family.

2. DeterminingtheMonthlyHomeOwnershipExpense.

Monthlyhomeownership expense includes all of the following: principal and interest on the initial mortgage and any mortgage insurance premium (MIP) incurred to finance the purchase and any refinancing of such debt; real estate taxes and public assessments; homeowner's insurance; maintenance expenses and costs of major repairs and replacements per MHS allowance; utility allowance per MHS's schedule of utility allowances; homeownerassociation dues, feesor regular charges assessed; and principal and interest on mortgage debt incurred to finance changes needed to make the home accessible.

3. Determining the Total Family Contribution

The TFC is that portion of the home ownership expense that the family must pay. It is generally 30% percent of the family's monthly adjusted income, plusany gap between the payment standard and the actual housing cost. All family income (including public assistance) will be counted to determine the family's adjusted monthly income for purposes of determining the amount of assistance. TFC may not exceed 50% of adjusted monthly income.

4. HousingAssistancePayment

MHS will pay the HAP directly to the l ender (or lender's agent,) unless otherwise required by the lender. The family will be responsible to submit

their portion of the mortgage payment directly to the lender (or lender's agent.)

5. DownPaymentRequirement

MHS has established that the minimum down payment for purchase of a home will be 3% of sale price. Family's contribution toward down payment:atleast1% of sale price comes from family's personal resources.

## B. <u>DownpaymentAssistanceGrant</u>\*

The amount of the down payment assistance grant will be based on two factors: the Voucher payment standard for which the family is eligible and family's household income. Aone -timegrantwillbepaidatclosingequalto12timesthedifferencebetween thepaymentstandardandtotaltenantpayment(TTP). Homeowner -shipexpenses are not considered in the calculation.

- 1. Parts "F" & "G" of the "Family Participant Requirements" section do not apply to the Downpayment Assistance Grant (DAG) option.
- 2. The down payment assistance grant amount is paid at the time of closing to the closing agent.
- 3. Downpaymentassistancegrantamountisnottobeappliedtowardclosing costs.

Returning to rental assistance: A family who has received a DAG may apply for, and receive, tenant -based rental assistance inaccordance with program requirements and PHA policies. However, the PHA may not commence tenant -based rental assistance for occupancy of the new unit solong as any family member owns any title or other interest in the home purchased with home ownership assist ance. Further, 18 months must have pasts increceipt of the DAG.

\* The DAG provision is subject to publication of HUDN otice in Federal Register that appropriated funds are available for this use.

## 23.5 TERMINATIONOFSECTION8HOMEOWNERSHIPASSISTANCE

- A. GroundsforTerminationofHomeOwnershipAssistance
  - 1. FailuretoComplywithFamilyObligationsUnderSection8Programor MHS'sHomeOwnershipPolicies

A family's home ownership assistance may be terminated if the family fails to comply wit hits obligations under the Section 8 program, MHS

home ownership policies, or if the family defaults on the mortgage . The family must comply with the terms of any mortgage incurred to purchase and/or refinance the home. The family must provide MHS with written notice of any sale or transfer of any interest in the home; any plantom ove out of the home prior to the move; the family's household income and home ownership expenses on an annual basis; any notice of mortgage default received by the family; and a ny other notices which may be required according to MHS home ownership policies. The family may not convey or transfer the home to any entity or personother than a member of the assisted family while receiving home ownership assistance.

2. OccupancyofHome

Homeownershipassistancewillonlybeprovidedwhilethefamilyresides inthehome. If the family moves out of the home, MHS will not continue home ownership assistance commencing with the month after the family moves out. Neither the family nor the lender is obligated to reimburse the MHS for home ownership assistance paid for the month the family moves out.

3. ChangesinIncomeEligibility

A family's home ownership assistance may be changed in the month following annual recertification of the household income, but participation in the Section 8 Home Ownership Program shall continue until such time as the assistance payment amounts to \$0 for a period of six (6) consecutive months.

4. MaximumTermofHomeOwnershipAssistance

AfamilymayreceiveSection8homeownershipassistancefornotlonger than ten (10) years from the date of close of escrow unless the initial mortgage incurred to finance purchase of the home has a term that is 20 yearsorlonger, inwhich case the maximum term is 15 years. Families that qualify as elderly at the commencement of homeownership assistance arenot subject to a maximum term limitation. Families that qualify as disabled families at the commencement of home ownership assistance or at any time d uring the provision of home ownership assistance are not subject to a maximum term limitation. If a disabled family or elderly family ceases to qualify as disabled or elderly, the appropriate maximum term becomes applicable from the date home ownership assistance commenced; provided, however, that such family shall be eligible for at least six additional months of home ownership assistance after the maximum term becomes applicable. The time limit applies to anymember nterestintheunitduringanytime ofthehouseholdwhohasanownershipi

that homeownership payments are made, or is a spouse of any member of the household who has an ownership interest.

B. ProcedureforTerminationofHomeOwnershipAssistance

A participant in the Section 8 Home Ownership Program shall be entitled to the same termination notice and informal hearing procedures as set forth in the Administrative Plan of the MHS for the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program.

## 23.6 CONTINUEDPARTICIPATIONINSECTION8HOUSINGCHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

A. DefaultonFHA -InsuredMortgage

If the family defaults on an FHA -insured mortgage, MHS may permit the family to move with continued Section 8 housing choice rental assistance if the family demonstrates that it has (1) conveyed title to the home to HUD or its designee, as required by HUD; and (2) moved from the home within the periodestablished or approved by HUD.

B. Defaultonnon -FHA-InsuredMortgage

If the family defaults on amort gage that is not FHA - insured, MHS may permit the family to move with continued Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher rental assistance if the family demonstrates that it has (1) conveyed title to the home to the lender, to MHS or to its designee, as may be permitted or required by the lender; and (2) moved from the home within the periode stablished or approved by the lender and/or MHS.

## 23.7 MHSADMINISTRATIVEFEE

A. Monthlyassistancepayments

ForeachmonththathomeownershipassistanceispaidbyMHSonbehalfofthe family,MHSshallbepaidth eongoingadministrativefeedescribedin24C.F.R. §982.152(b).

B. Downpaymentassistancegrant

The single, one time administrative fee will be equal to six months of MHS's ongoing regular administrative fee.

## 23.8 WAIVERORMODIFICATIONOFHOMEOWNERSHIPPOLICIES

TheHousingDirectorofMHSshallhavethediscretiontowaiveormodifyanyprovision of the Section 8 Home Ownership Program or policies not governed by statute or regulation for good cause or to comply with changes in HUD regulations or dir ectives.

# **GLOSSARY**

## **1937HousingAct:** TheUnitedStatesHousingActof1937[42U.S.C.1437etseq.)

**Absorption:** Inportability, the point at which are ceiving Mesa Housing Services Division stops billing the initial Mesa Housing Services Division for assistance on behalf of a portable family. [24CFR982.4]

Adjusted Annual Income: The amount of household income, after deductions for specified allowances, on which ten antrentisbased.

Administrative fee: Fee paid by HUD to the Mesa Housing Serv ices Division for the administrationoftheprogram.

AdministrativePlan: The plan that describes Mesa Housing Services Division policies for the administration of the tenant -based programs.

Admission: The point when the family becomes a participant in the program. In a tenant -based program, the date used for this purpose is the effective date of the first HAPC on tract for a family (first day of initial lease term).

Adult: A household member who is 18 years or older or who is the head of the household , or spouse, or co -head.

Allowances: Amounts deducted from the household's annual income in determining adjusted annualincome (the income amount used in the rent calculation). Allowances are given for elderly families, dependents, medical expenses for elderly families, disability expenses, and childcare expenses for children less than 13 years of age. Other allowance can be given at the discretion of the Mesa Housing Services Division.

**Amortization Payment:** In a manufactured home space rental: The monthl y debt service paymentbythefamilytoamortizethepurchasepriceofthemanufacturedhome.

Annual Contributions Contract (ACC): The written contract between HUD and a Mesa HousingServicesDivisionunderwhichHUDagreestoprovidefundingforaprogramunderthe 1937Act,andtheMesaHousingServicesDivisionagreestocomplywithHUDrequirementsfor theprogram.

AnnualIncome: Allamounts,monetaryornot,that:

a. Goto(oronbehalfof)thefamilyheadorspouse(eveniftemporarilyabsent)o rtoany otherfamilymember,or

- b. Are anticipated to be received from a source outside the family during the 12 -month periodfollowingadmissionorannualreexaminationeffectivedate; and
- c. ArenotspecificallyexcludedfromAnnualIncome.
- d. Annual Income also includes amounts derived (during the 12 -month period) from assets towhich anymember of the family has access.

**Applicant (applicant family):** A family that has applied for admission to a program but is not yet a participant in the program.

Assets: seenetfamilyassets.

**Asset Income:** Income received from assets held by household members. If assets total more than \$5,000, income from the assets is "imputed" and the greater of actual asset income and imputedassetincomeiscountedinannualincome.

Assisted lease (lease): A written agreement between an owner and a family for the leasing of a dwelling unit to the family. The lease establishes the conditions for occupancy of the dwelling unit by a family with housing assistance payments under a HAP contract between the owner and the Mesa Housing Services Division.

**Certification:** The examination of a household's income, expenses, and family composition to determine the household's eligibility for program participation and to calculate the household's rentforthefollowing12months.

**Child:** For purposes of citizenship regulations, a member of the family other than the family headorspousewhoisunder18yearsofage

**Childcareexpenses:** Amountsanticipatedtobepaidbythefamilyfor thecareofchildrenunder 13yearsofageduringtheperiodforwhichannualincomeiscomputed,butonlywheresuchcare is necessary to enable a family member to actively seek employment, be gainfully employed, or to further his or her education and only to the extent such amounts are not reimbursed. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for childcare. In the case of childcare necessary to permitemployment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is inclu dedinannual income.

Citizen:AcitizenornationaloftheUnitedStates.

**Common space:** In shared housing: Space available for use by the assisted family and other occupantsoftheunit.

**Congregate housing:** Housing for elderly or persons with disabilities that meets the HQS for congregatehousing.

**Consentform:** Any consent form approved by HUD to be signed by assistance applicants and participants for the purpose of obtaining income information from employers and SWICAs, returninformation from the Social Security Administration, and returninformation for unearned income from the Internal Revenue Service. The consent forms may authorize the collection of other information from assistance applicants or participant to determine eligibility or level of benefits.

**Contiguous MSA:** In portability, an MSA that shares a common boundary with the MSA in whichthejurisdictionoftheinitialMesaHousingServicesDivisionislocated.

**Continuouslyassisted:** Anapplicantiscontinuouslyassisted under the 1 937 Housing Actif the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act program when the family is admitted to the Voucher Program.

**Cooperative:** Housingownedbyanon -profit corporation or association, and where a member of the corporation or association has the right to reside in a particular a partment, and to participate in management of the housing.

**Domicile:** Thelegalresidenceofthehouseholdheadorspouseasdeterminedinaccordancewith Stateandlocallaw.

**Decent, safe, and** sanitary: Housing is decent, safe, and sanitary if it satisfies the applicable housing quality standards.

Department: The Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**Dependent:** A member of the family (except foster children and foster adults) other than the family head or spouse, who is under 18 years of age, or is a person with a disability, or is a full timestudent.

**Disabled family:** A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities; or two or more persons with disabilities living together; or one or more persons with disabilities living with one or more persons with disabilities.

Disabledperson: See"personwithdisabilities."

**Displacedfamily:** Afamilyinwhicheachmember,orwhosesolemember,isapersondisplaced by governmental action (such as urban renewal), or a person whose dwelling has been

extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relief laws .

**Displaced person:** A person displaced by governmental action (such as urban renewal), or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declaredorotherwiseformallyrecognized pursuantto Federal disasterrelie flaws

**Drug related criminal activity:** Illegal use or personal use of a controlled substance, and the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, use or possession with intent to manufacture, sell, distributeoruse, of a controlled substance.

**Drugtrafficking:** Theillegalmanufacture, sale, or distribution, or the possession with intent to manufacture, sell, or distribute, of a controlled substa nce.

**Elderly family:** A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years of age; or two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together; or one or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together; or one or -inaides.

Elderlyperson: Apersonwhoisatleast62yearsofage.

**Evidence of citizenship or eligible status:** The documents that must be submitted to evidence citizenshiporeligible immigration status.

Exceptionrent: Anamountthat exceeds the published fairmark etrent.

**Extremely low -income families:** Those families whose incomes do not exceed 30% of the median income for the area, as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and largerfamilies.

**Fair Housing Act:** Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended by the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 (42U.S.C.3601 et seq .).

**Fair market rent (FMR):** The rent, including the cost of utilities (except telephone), as establishedbyHUDforunitsofvaryingsiz es(bynumberofbedrooms),thatmustbepaidinthe housingmarketareatorentprivatelyowned,existing,decent,safeandsanitaryrentalhousingof modest (non -luxury) nature with suitable amenities. FMRs are published periodically in the FederalRegister.

Familyincludesbutisnotlimited to :

- a. A family withor without children (the temporary absence of a child from the home due top lacement infoster care shall not be considered indetermining family composition and family size);
- b. Anelderlyf amily;
- c. Anear -elderlyfamily;
- d. Adisabledfamily;

- e. Adisplacedfamily;
- f. Theremainingmemberofatenantfamily;and
- g. Asinglepersonwhoisnotanelderlyordisplacedperson,orapersonwithdisabilities,or theremainingmemberofatenantfamily.

**Familymembers:** includeallhouseholdmembersexceptlive -inaides,fosterchildrenandfoster adults. All family members permanently reside in the unit, though they may be temporarily absent.AllfamilymembersarelistedontheHUD -50058.

**Familyself -sufficiencyprogram(FSSprogram):** TheprogramestablishedbyaMesaHousing Services Division to promote self -sufficiency of assisted families, including the coordination of supportives ervices (42U.S.C.1437u).

Familyshare: Theportionofrentandutilitiespaidbythefamily.

**Family unitsize:** The appropriate number of bedrooms for a family as determined by the Mesa Housing Services Division under the Mesa Housing Services Division's subsidy standards.

**50058Form:**TheHUDformthatMe saHousingServicesDivision'sarerequiredtocompletefor eachassistedhouseholdinpublichousingtorecordinformationusedinthecertification andre certification process, and, at the option of the Mesa Housing Services Division, for interim reexaminations.

**FMR/exception rentlimit:** The Section 8 existing housing fairmark etrent published by HUD headquarters, or any exception rent. For a tenancy in the Voucher Program, the Mesa Housing Services Division may adopt apayments tandard up to the FMR/e xception rentlimit.

**Full-time student:** A person who is carrying a subject load that is considered full -time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended. An educational institution includes a vocational school with a diploma or Certificate Program, as well as an institution offering a college degree.

Grossrent: Thesumoftherenttotheownerplusanyutilities.

**Group Home:** A dwelling unit that is licensed by a State as a group home for the exclusive residential use of two to twelve persons who are elderly or persons with disabilities (including anylive -inaide).

**Head of household:** The adult member of the family who is the head of the household for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent.

**Household members:** include all individuals who reside or will reside in the unit and who are listed on the lease, including live -inaides, foster children and foster adults.

**Housing Assistance Payment (HAP):** The monthly assistance by a Mesa Housing Serv ices Division, which includes (1) a payment to the owner for rent to the owner under the family's lease, and (2) an additional payment to the family if the total assistance payment exceeds therent toowner.

**Housingqualitystandards(HQS):** The HUD minimum quality standards for housing assisted under the Section 8 program.

**Housingvoucher:** AdocumentissuedbyaMesaHousingServicesDivisiontoafamilyselected foradmissiontotheVoucherProgram.Thisdocumentdescribestheprogramandtheprocedures forMesaHousingServicesDivisionapprovalofaunitselectedbythefamily.Thevoucheralso statestheobligationsofthefamilyundertheprogram.

Housingvoucherholder: Afamilythathasanun -expiredhousingvoucher .

**Imputed income:** For households with net family assets of more than \$5,000, the amount calculatedbymultiplyingnetfamilyassetsbyaHUD -specifiedpercentage.Ifimputedincomeis morethanactualincomefromassets,theimputedamountisusedindeterminingannualincome.

**Income category:** Designates a family's income range. There are three categories: low income, verylow income and extremely low -income.

**Incrementalincome:** The increased portion of income between the total amount of welfare and earnings of a family member prior to enroll mentinatraining program and welfare and earnings of the family member after enroll mentint he training program. All other amounts, increases and decreases, are treated in the usual manner indetermining annual income.

**Initial Mesa Housing Servi ces Division:** In portability, both: (1) a Mesa Housing Services Divisionthatoriginallyselected a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the selecting Mesa Housing Services Division; and (2) a Mesa Housing Services Division that absorbed a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the absorbing Mesa HousingServicesDivision .

Initialpaymentstandard: ThepaymentstandardatthebeginningoftheHAPcontractterm

Initialrenttoowner: Therenttoowneratthe beginningoftheinitialleaseterm.

**Interim** (examination): A reexamination of a household's income, expenses, and household status conducted between the annual recertifications when a change in a household's circumstanceswarrantssuchareexamination.

**Jurisdiction:** The area in which the Mesa Housing Services Division has authority under State and local law to administer the program.

**Lease:** Awrittenagreementbetweenanownerandtenantfortheleasingofadwellingunittothe tenant. Theleaseest ablishes the conditions for occupancy of the dwelling unit by a family with housing assistance payments under a HAP Contract between the owner and the Mesa Housing Services Division.

**Live-inaide:** Apersonwhoresideswithoneormoreelderlypersons,ornear -elderlypersons,or personswithdisabilities,andwho:

- a. Isdeterminedtobeessentialtothecareandwellbeingofthepersons;
- b. Isnotobligatedforthesupportofthepersons; and
- c. Wouldnotbelivingintheunitexcepttoprovidethen ecessarysupportiveservices.

**Low-incomefamilies:** Those families whose incomes do not exceed 80% of the median income for the area, as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and larger families. *[1937Act]* 

**Manufacturedhome:** Amanufacturedstructurethatisbuiltonapermanentchassis, is designed for use as a principal place of residence, and meets the HQS.

**Manufacturehomespace:** Inmanufacturedhomespacerental:Aspaceleasedbyanownertoa family.Amanufacturedhomeowned andoccupiedbythefamilyislocatedonthespace.

**Medicalexpenses:** Medicalexpenses, including medical insurance premiums that are anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed, and that are not covered by insurance.

**Mixed family:** A family whose members include those with citizenship or eligible immigration status, and those without citizenship or eligible immigration status.

**Moderate rehabilitation:** Rehabilitation involving a minimum expenditure of \$1000 for a unit, including its prorated share of work to be accomplished on common areas or systems, to:

- a. Upgrade to decent, safe and sanitary condition to comply with the Housing Quality Standards or other standards approved by HUD, from a condition below these standards (improvements being of a modest nature and other than routine maintenance; or
- b. Repairorreplacemajorbuildingsystemsorcomponentsindangeroffailure.

Monthly-adjustedincome: Onetwelfthofadjustedincome.

Monthlyincome: Onetwelfthofannualinco me.

Mutualhousing isincludedinthedefinitionof" cooperative".

**National:** Aperson who owes permanental legiance to the United States, for example, as a result of birthina United States territory or possession.

**Near-elderlyfamily:** Afamilywhosehead, spouse, or solemember is a person who is at least 50 years of a gebut below the age of 62; or two or more persons, who are at least 50 years of a gebut below the age of 62, living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of a gebut below the age of 62 living with one or more persons.

but

## Netfamilyassets:

- a. Net cash value after deducting reasonable costs that would be incurred in disposing of real property, savings, stocks, bonds, and other forms of capital investment, excluding interests in Indian trust land and excluding equity accounts in HUD homeownership programs. The value of necessary items of personal property such as furniture and automobilesshallbeexcluded.
- b. Incases where a trust fund has been established and the trust is not revocable by, or under the control of, any member of the family or household, the value of the trust fund will not be considered an asset so long as the fund continues to be held in trust. Any income distributed from the trust fund shall be counted when determining annual income.
- c. In determining net family assets, housing authorities or owners, as applicable, shall include the value of any business or family assets disposed of by an applicant or tenant for less than fairmarket value (including a disposition intrust, but not in a for eclosure or bankrupt cysale) during the two years preceding the date of application for the program or reexamination, as applicable, in excess of the consideration received therefore. In the case of a disposition as part of a separation or divorce settlement, the disposition will not be considered to be for less than fair market value if the applicant or tenant receives important consideration not measurable indollar terms.

Non-citizen: Apersonwhoisn eitheracitizennornationaloftheUnitedStates.

**Notice Of Funding Availability (NOFA):** For budget authority that HUD distributes by competitive process, the Federal Register document that invites applications for funding. This documentexplainshowtoapplyforassistance, and the criteria for awarding the funding .

**Occupancystandards:** The standards that the Mesa Housing Services Division establishes for determining the appropriate number of bedrooms needed to house families of different sizes or composition.

**Owner:** Any person or entity, including a cooperative, having the legal right to lease or sublease existing housing.

**Participant(participantfamily]:** AfamilythathasbeenadmittedtotheMesaHousingServices Division'sprogramandiscurrentlyassistedintheprogram. Thefamilybecomesaparticipanton theeffectivedateofthefirstHAPcontractexecutedbytheMesaHousingServicesDivisionfor thefamily(firstdayofinitiallease).

**Payment standard:** In a voucher tenancy, the maximum monthly assistance payment for a family(beforedeductingthetotaltenantpaymentbyfamilycontribution).Foravouchertenancy,

the Mesa Housing Services Division sets a payment standard in the range from 90% to 110% of the current FMR.

## Personwithdisabilities: Apersonwho:

a. HasadisabilityasdefinedinSection223oftheSocialSecurityAct,

"Inability to engage in any substantial, gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical ormental impairment that can be expected to a st for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or

In the case of an individual who attained the age of 55 and is blind and unable by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial, gainful activity requiring skills or ability comparable to those of any gainful activity in which he has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time."

- b. Isdetermined, pursuant to regulations is sued by the Secretary, to have aphysical, mental, oremotional impairment that:
  - (1) is expected to be of long continued and indefinite duration,
  - (2) substantiallyimpedeshisorherabilitytoliveindependently, and
  - (3) is of such a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions, or
- c. Has a developmental disability as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental DisabilitiesAssistanceandBillofRightsAct.

"Severechronicdisabilitythat:

- (1) is attributable to a mental or physical impairme nt or combination of mental and physical impairments;
- (2) ismanifestedbeforethepersonattainsage22;
- (3) islikelytocontinueindefinitely;
- (4) results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: (1) self care, (2) receptive and responsive language, (3) learning, (4) mobility, (e) self -direction, (6) capacity for independent living, and (7) economic self-sufficiency; and

(5) reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of specia l, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment, or other services that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated."

This definition does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immune deficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immune-deficiencysyndrome.

No individual shall be considered to be a person with disabilities for purposes of eligibilitysolelybasedonanydrugoralcoholdependence.

**Portability:** Renting a dwelling unit with Section 8 tenant -based assistance outside the jurisdictionoftheinitialMesaHousingServicesDivision.

**Premises:** The building or complex in which the dwelling unit is located, including common areasand grounds.

**Privatespace:** In shared housing: The portion of a contract unit that is for the exclusive use of an assisted family.

**Preservation:** This program encourages owners of eligible multifamily housing projects to preserve low -income housing affordability and availability while reducing the long -term cost of providing rental assistance. The program offers several approaches to restructuring the debt of properties developed with project -based Section 8 assistance whose HAP contracts are about to expire.

**Prorationofassistance:** The reduction in a family's housing assistance payment to reflect the proportionoffamilymembersinamixed familywhoareeligible for assistance.

**Public Housing Agency:** A State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof) authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of low -income housing.

Reasonableaccommodation: RefertoSection1.2fordescriptionanddefinition.

**Reasonablerent:** Arenttoownerthatisnotmorethancharged:(a)forcomparableunitsinthe privateunassistedmarket;and(b)foracomparableunassistedunitinthepremises.

**Receiving Mesa Housing Services Division:** In portability, a Mesa Housing Services Division that receives a family selected for participation in the tenant -based program of another Mesa Housing Services Division. The receiving Mesa Housing Services Division is sues avoucher, and provides program assistance to the family.

 $\label{eq:rescaled} \textbf{Re-certification:} A reexamination of a household's income, expenses, and family composition to determine the household's rent for the following 12 months.$ 

**Remaining member of a tenant family:** A member of the family listed on the lease who continuestoliveinanassistedhouseholdafterallotherfam ilymembershaveleft.

**Rent to owner:** The monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease. Rent to owner covers payment for any housing services, maintenance, and utilities that the owner is required to provide and payfor.

**Set up charges:** In a manufactured home space rental, charges payable by the family for assembly, skirting and anchoring the manufactured home.

**Shared housing:** A unit occupied by two or more families. The unit consists of both common space for shared use by the occupants of the u nit and separate private space for each assisted family.

**Shelter Allowance:** That portion of a welfare benefit (e.g., TANF) that the welfare agency designatestobeusedforrentandutilities.

**Single-familydwelling:** Aunitthatisnotconnectedtoanyotherdwellingunitbyanymeans.It isseparatelymeteredforallutilities.Alsoknownasa"house".

**Single person:** Someone living alone or intending to live alone who does not qualify as an elderly person, a person with disabilities, a displaced per son, or the remaining member of a tenantfamily.

 $\label{eq:special} \textbf{Specialadmission}: A dmission of an applicant that is not on the Mesa Housing Services Division waiting list, or without considering the applicant's waiting list position.$ 

**Specialhousingtypes:** Specialhousingtyp esinclude:SROhousing,congregatehousing,group homes, shared housing, cooperatives (including mutual housing), and manufactured homes (includingmanufacturedhomespacerental).

State Wage Information Collection Agency (SWICA):The State agency receiving quarterlywage reports from employers in the State, or an alternative system that has been determined bythe Secretary of Laborto bease ffective and timely in providing employmenteligibility information.

**Statementoffamilyres ponsibility:** AnagreementintheformprescribedbyHUD,betweenthe MesaHousingServicesDivision and aFamilytobe assisted under the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, stating the obligations and responsibilities of the family.

**Subsidy standards:** Standards established by a Mesa Housing Services Division to determine the appropriate number of bedrooms and amount of subsidy for families of different sizes and compositions.

Suspension: Stopping the clock on the term of a family's voucher, for such perio das determined by the Mesa Housing Services Division, from the time when the family submits a request for Mesa Housing Services Division approval to lease a unit, until the time when the Mesa Housing Services Division approval to lease a unit, until the time when the Mesa Housing Services Division approves or denies there quest. Also referred to a stolling.

**Tenant:**Thepersonorpersons(otherthanalive -inaide)whoexecutestheleaseaslesseeofthe dwellingunit.

**Tenantrent:** The amount payable monthly by the family as rent to the owner minus any utility allowance.

**Third-party** (verification): Oralor written confirmation of a household's income, expenses, or household composition provided by a source outside the household, such as a nemployer, doctor, school official, etc.

Tolling: seesuspension.

# Totaltenantpayment(TTP):

(1) TotaltenantpaymentistheamountcalculatedunderSection3(a)(1)ofthe1937Act, whichisthehigherof:

30% of the family's monthly - adjusted income;

10% of the family's monthly income;

Minimumrent;or

If the family is receiving payments for welf are assistance from a public agency and a part of such payments, adjusted in accordance with the family's actual housing costs, is specifically designated by such agency to meet the family's housing costs, the portion of such payments which is so designated.

If the family's welfare assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated under Section 3(a)(1) shall be the amountresultingfromoneapplicationofthepercentage.

**Utility allowance** : If t he cost of utilities (except telephone) and other housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the ten antrent but is the responsibility of the family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by a Mesa Housing Services Division or HUD of the monthly cost of areas on able consumption of such utilities and other services for the

unit by an energy -conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirementsofasafe, sanitary, and healthfulliving environment.

**Utility hook -up charge:** In a manufactured home space rental, costs payable by a family for connecting the manufactured hometoutilities such as water, gas, electrical and sewerlines.

**Utility reimbursement:** The amount, if any, by which the utility allowance for the unit, if applicable, exceeds the total tenant payment for the family occupying the unit.

## Verification:

- a. The process of obtaining statements from individuals whom can attest to the accuracy of the amounts of income, expenses, or household member status (e.g., employers, public assistance agency staff, doctors).
- b. Thethreetypesofverificationare:
  - (1) Third-party verification, either written or oral, obtained from employers, public assistanceagencies, schools, etc.)
  - (2) Documentation, such as a copy of a birth certificate or bank statement
  - (3) Family certification or declaration (only used when third -party or documentation verificationisnotavailable)

**Very low -income families:** Low -income families whose incomes do not exc eed 50% of the median family income for the area, as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and larger families. [1937Act]

**Violent criminal activity:** Any illegal criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threat ened use of physical force against the person or property of another.

**Voucher(rentalvoucher):** AdocumentissuedbyaMesaHousingServicesDivisiontoafamily selected for admission to the Housing Choice Voucher Program. This document describ es the program and the procedure for Mesa Housing Services Division approval of a unit selected by thefamilyandstatestheobligationsofthefamilyundertheprogram.

**Voucherholder:** Afamilyholdingavoucherwithun -expiredsearchtime.

**Waiting list admission:** An admission from the Mesa Housing Services Division waiting list. *[24CFR982.4]* 

**Welfareassistance** .Welfareorotherpaymentstofamiliesorindividuals,basedonneed,thatare madeunderprogramsfundedbyFederal,Stateorlocalgovernme nts. [24CFR5.603(d)]

**Welfare rent:** In "as -paid" welfare programs, the amount of the welfare benefit designated for shelter and utilities.

### ACRONYMS

- ACC AnnualContributionsContract
- CACC ConsolidatedAnnualContributionsContract
- CFR CodeofFederalRegulations
- FMR FairMarketRent
- FSS FamilySelfSufficiency(program)
- HA MesaHousingServicesDivision
- HAP HousingAssistancePayment
- HCDA HousingandCommunityDevelopmentAct
- HQS HousingQualityStandards
- H.O.U.S.E. HomeOwnershipUsingSect ionEight
- HUD DepartmentofHousingandUrbanDevelopment
- INS (U.S.)ImmigrationandNaturalizationService
- NAHA (Cranston-Gonzalez)NationalAffordableHousingAct
- NOFA NoticeofFundingAvailability
- OMB (U.S.)OfficeofManagementandBudget
- PBC Project-BasedCertificate(program)
- QHWRA QualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActof1998
- PHA PublicHousingAgency
- TTP TotalTenantPayment

### ATTACHMENT M

### STATEMENT OF PROGRESS

Mesa Housing Services (MHS) has made a noted effort in achieving the 5-years goals of the agency created for the period between 2000 and 2004. Although some of the items listed below are either in the process of being achieved or are an ongoing process, most of the goals have been accomplished.

This certifies that the information stated below regarding the mission, goals, and progress of Mesa Housing Services is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Vans

Ruth Anne Norris, Housing Director

6/13/03

### 5-YEAR PLAN MISSION & GOALS

Mission

Mesa Housing Services (MHS) Division's mission is to promote adequate and affordable housing, economic opportunity, and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.

Goals

HUD Strategic Goal: Increase the availability of decent, safe, and affordable housing.

PHA Goal: Expand the supply of assisted housing.
Objectives: (1) Apply for additional rental vouchers; (2) Leverage private or other public funds to create additional housing opportunities.
PROGRESS: MHS has consistently applied for the Family Self-Sufficiency Coordinator grant since 2000. In May 2002, MHS applied for a grant renewal of the Family Self-Sufficiency Coordinator position and a new grant for a Homeownership Coordinator position. MHS applied for the following grants: (1) July 2001, 150 vouchers for FY2001 Fair Share Allocation of Incremental Voucher Funding; (2) March 2002, 200 vouchers

1

### ATTACHMENT M

for FY2002 Fair Share Allocation of Incremental Funding; (3) July 2002, 75 vouchers for Mainstream Housing Opportunities for Persons with Disabilities; (4) April 2000, 125 vouchers for FY2000 Fair Share Allocation of Incremental Funding; (5) July 2001, 75 vouchers for Mainstream Housing Opportunities for Persons with Disabilities; (6) January 2003, 60 Reallocation Vouchers. The MHS Rental Rehabilitation program works with community partners to creating additional housing opportunities, such as handicapped modifications to units.

#### PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing.

**Objectives**: (1) Improve voucher management (SEMAP score) 96% to 100%; (2) Increase customer satisfaction: Increased employee awareness; (3) Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: Increase supervisory file reviews, including inspections.

**PROGRESS**: MHS improved the SEMAP score from 96% to 102% for 2002. Employee awareness for the need of customer satisfaction has been increased due to additional personal development training, monthly staff meetings, monthly trainings, and the creation of written procedures. Supervisory file reviews, including inspections, have increase by at least 5%. A revised "correction" form has also been important as a caseworker/inspector training tool.

PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices.

**Objectives**: (1) Provide voucher mobility counseling; (2) Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords; (3) Implement voucher homeownership program. **PROGRESS**: Participants are notified of portability opportunities at their annual recertification. Landlords are invited to speak at Section 8 Staff Meetings, to attend Section 8 briefings, and to participate in landlord information sessions. Listings of Section 8-accepted units are available at the PHA office. MHS implemented the voucher homeownership program in November 2002. Currently, staff is working on coordinating policy for the disabled Section 8 population who are interested in homeownership.

HUD Strategic Goal: Improve community quality of life and economic vitality.

**PHA Goal:** Provide an improved living environment. **Objective:** Increase affordable housing by 10%.

**PROGRESS**: MHS is working with other city departments, such as Neighborhood Outreach and Revitalization, as well as state agencies to improve the quality of older neighborhoods.

**HUD Strategic Goal**: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of families and individuals.

PHA Goal: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of assisted households.

2

#### ATTACHMENT M

**Objectives:** (1) Increase the number and percentage of employed persons in assisted families; (2) Provide or attract supportive services to improve assisted recipients' employability.

**PROGRESS**: MHS, through Family Self-Sufficiency Program case management, provides employment, child care, training, and transportation resources to promote selfsufficiency. The Family Self-Sufficiency and Homeownership Coordinators are members of the East Valley Alliance (Arizona), through which they are able to connect resources to clients.

HUD Strategic Goal: Ensure Equal Opportunity in Housing for all Americans. PHA Goal: Ensure equal opportunity and affirmatively further fair housing. Objectives: (1) Undertake affirmative measures to ensure access to assisted housing regardless of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, and disability; (2) Undertake affirmative measures to provide a suitable living environment for families in assisted housing, regardless of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, and disability; (3) Undertake affirmative measures to ensure accessible housing to persons with all varieties of disabilities regardless of unit size required. PROGRESS: The MHS Administrative Plan states "It is the policy of the City of Mesa Housing Services Division to comply fully with all Federal, State, and local nondiscrimination laws; the Americans With Disabilities Act; and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development regulations governing Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity. To further its commitment to full compliance with applicable Civil Rights laws, the City of Mesa Housing Services Division will provide Federal/State/local information to applicants for, and participants in, the Section 8 Housing Program regarding discrimination and any recourse available to them if they believe they may be victims of discrimination...[MHS] will assist any family that believes they have suffered illegal discrimination by providing them with copies of the housing discrimination form...[MHS] will also assist them in completing the form. (p. 4)" MHS conducts outreach to current and potential landlords in an effort to locate units that are handicapped accessible, or to connect landlords with organizations that have programs to modify units to make them accessible.

Other PHA Goals and Objectives: Partner with a private developer to increase the amount of affordable housing in Mesa.

**PROGRESS**: MHS is researching the viability of demolishing and rebuilding a cityowned affordable housing apartment complex (built in the 1940s) to increase the number of units available, as well as improving the quality of life for current residents.